#### Calendar No. 103

#### 114TH CONGRESS 1ST SESSION

# S. 1484

To improve accountability and transparency in the United States financial regulatory system, protect access to credit for consumers, provide sensible relief to financial institutions, and for other purposes.

#### IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

June 2, 2015

Mr. Shelby, from the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, reported the following original bill; which was read twice and placed on the calendar

#### A BILL

To improve accountability and transparency in the United States financial regulatory system, protect access to credit for consumers, provide sensible relief to financial institutions, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
- 3 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.
- 4 (a) Short Title.—This Act may be cited as the
- 5 "Financial Regulatory Improvement Act of 2015".

#### 1 (b) Table of Contents for

#### 2 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

## TITLE I—REGULATORY RELIEF AND PROTECTION OF CONSUMER ACCESS TO CREDIT

- Sec. 101. Exception to annual written privacy notice requirement under the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.
- Sec. 102. Privately insured credit unions authorized to become members of a Federal Home Loan Bank.
- Sec. 103. Designation of rural area.
- Sec. 104. Independent Examination Review.
- Sec. 105. Confidentiality of information shared between State and Federal financial services regulators.
- Sec. 106. Safe harbor for certain loans held in portfolio.
- Sec. 107. Protecting consumer access to mortgage credit.
- Sec. 108. Protecting access to manufactured homes.
- Sec. 109. Streamlining bank exams.
- Sec. 110. Adjustments for changes in gross domestic product.
- Sec. 111. Study on the privacy risks of government publication of personal financial data.
- Sec. 112. Ensuring the reporting of appraisal misconduct.
- Sec. 113. Mutual holding company dividend waivers.
- Sec. 114. Safeguarding access to habitat for humanity homes.
- Sec. 115. Clarifying the applicability of section 13(h)(1) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956.
- Sec. 116. Study of mortgage servicing assets.
- Sec. 117. No wait for lower mortgage rates.
- Sec. 118. Eliminating barriers to jobs for loan originators.
- Sec. 119. Short form call reports.
- Sec. 120. Application of the Expedited Funds Availability Act.
- Sec. 121. Application of the Federal Advisory Committee Act.
- Sec. 122. Budget transparency for the NCUA.
- Sec. 123. Date for determining consolidated assets.
- Sec. 124. FHLB membership.
- Sec. 125. Ensuring a comprehensive regulatory review.
- Sec. 126. Prohibition on implementation or participation in Operation Choke Point.

# TITLE II—SYSTEMICALLY IMPORTANT BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

- Sec. 201. Revisions to Council authority.
- Sec. 202. Revisions to Board authority.
- Sec. 203. Effective date.
- Sec. 204. Sense of Congress.
- Sec. 205. Preservation of authority.

# TITLE III—GREATER TRANSPARENCY FOR THE FINANCIAL STABILITY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL PROCESS FOR NONBANK FINANCIAL COMPANIES

Sec. 301. Access to Council meetings by agency members.

- Sec. 302. Nonbank determination process.
- Sec. 303. Rule of construction.

#### TITLE IV—IMPROVED ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY IN THE REGULATION OF INSURANCE

- Sec. 401. Sense of Congress.
- Sec. 402. Ensuring the protection of insurance policyholders.
- Sec. 403. International insurance capital standards accountability.

#### TITLE V—IMPROVING THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

- Sec. 501. Reports to Congress.
- Sec. 502. Testimony; votes; staff.
- Sec. 503. Transparency at the Federal Open Market Committee.
- Sec. 504. Interest rates on balances maintained at a Federal Reserve bank by depository institutions.
- Sec. 505. Commission for restructuring the Federal Reserve System.
- Sec. 506. GAO study on supervision.
- Sec. 507. Federal Reserve study on nonbank supervision.
- Sec. 508. Federal Reserve bank governance.

## TITLE VI—IMPROVED ACCESS TO CAPITAL AND TAILORED REGULATION IN THE FINANCIAL MARKETS

- Sec. 601. Holding company registration threshold equalization.
- Sec. 602. Increased threshold for disclosures relating to compensatory benefit plans.
- Sec. 603. Repeal of indemnification requirements.
- Sec. 604. Improving access to capital for emerging growth companies.

# TITLE VII—TAXPAYER PROTECTIONS AND MARKET ACCESS FOR MORTGAGE FINANCE

- Sec. 701. Definitions.
- Sec. 702. Prohibiting the use of guarantee fees as an offset.
- Sec. 703. Limitations on sale of preferred stock.
- Sec. 704. Secondary market advisory committee.
- Sec. 705. Securitization platform.
- Sec. 706. Mandatory risk sharing.

# TITLE VIII—DODD-FRANK WALL STREET REFORM AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS

- Sec. 801. Table of contents; definitional corrections.
- Sec. 802. Antitrust savings clause corrections.
- Sec. 803. Title I corrections.
- Sec. 804. Title II corrections.
- Sec. 805. Title III corrections.
- Sec. 806. Title IV correction.
- Sec. 807. Title VI corrections.
- Sec. 808. Title VII corrections.
- Sec. 809. Title VIII corrections.
- Sec. 810. Title IX corrections.
- Sec. 811. Title X corrections.
- Sec. 812. Title XI correction.
- Sec. 813. Title XII correction.

|    | <ul><li>Sec. 814. Title XIV correction.</li><li>Sec. 815. Conforming corrections to other statutes.</li><li>Sec. 816. Rulemaking deadlines.</li><li>Sec. 817. Effective dates.</li></ul> |
|----|--|
| 1  | TITLE I—REGULATORY RELIEF  |
| 2  | AND PROTECTION OF CON-   |
| 3  | SUMER ACCESS TO CREDIT   |
| 4  | SEC. 101. EXCEPTION TO ANNUAL WRITTEN PRIVACY NO   |
| 5  | TICE REQUIREMENT UNDER THE GRAMM   |
| 6  | LEACH-BLILEY ACT.  |
| 7  | Section 503 of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (15  |
| 8  | U.S.C. 6803) is amended by adding at the end the fol-  |
| 9  | lowing:  |
| 10 | "(f) Exception to Annual Written Notice Re-  |
| 11 | QUIREMENT.—  |
| 12 | "(1) In general.—A financial institution de-   |
| 13 | scribed in paragraph (2) shall not be required to  |
| 14 | provide an annual written disclosure under this sec-   |
| 15 | tion until such time as the financial institution fails  |
| 16 | to comply with subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of  |
| 17 | paragraph (2).   |
| 18 | "(2) Covered institutions.—A financial in-   |
| 19 | stitution described in this paragraph is a financial   |
| 20 | institution that—  |

"(A) provides nonpublic personal informa-

tion only in accordance with the provisions of

21

| 1  | subsection $(b)(2)$ or $(e)$ of section $502$ or regu-  |
|--|---|
| 2  | lations prescribed under section 504(b);  |
| 3  | "(B) has not changed its policies and prac-   |
| 4  | tices with respect to disclosing nonpublic per-   |
| 5  | sonal information from the policies and prac-   |
| 6  | tices that were disclosed in the most recent dis-   |
| 7  | closure sent to consumers in accordance with  |
| 8  | this section; and   |
| 9  | "(C) otherwise provides customers access  |
| 10   | to such most recent disclosure in electronic or   |
| 11   | other form permitted by regulations prescribed  |
| 12   | under section 504.".  |
|  |   |
| 13   | SEC. 102. PRIVATELY INSURED CREDIT UNIONS AUTHOR-   |
|  | SEC. 102. PRIVATELY INSURED CREDIT UNIONS AUTHOR- IZED TO BECOME MEMBERS OF A FEDERAL   |
| <ul><li>13</li><li>14</li><li>15</li></ul>   |   |
| 14   | IZED TO BECOME MEMBERS OF A FEDERAL   |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li></ul>   | IZED TO BECOME MEMBERS OF A FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK.   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | ized to become members of a federal home loan bank.  (a) In General.—Section 4(a) of the Federal Home   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | IZED TO BECOME MEMBERS OF A FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4(a) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1424(a)) is amended by adding  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | HOME LOAN BANK.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4(a) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1424(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | IZED TO BECOME MEMBERS OF A FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4(a) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1424(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:  "(5) CERTAIN PRIVATELY INSURED CREDIT   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | IZED TO BECOME MEMBERS OF A FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4(a) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1424(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:  "(5) CERTAIN PRIVATELY INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—                                      |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | IZED TO BECOME MEMBERS OF A FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4(a) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1424(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:  "(5) CERTAIN PRIVATELY INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—  "(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the re- |

| 1  | sured depository institution for purposes of this |
|----|---|
| 2  | Act.  |
| 3  | "(B) CERTIFICATION BY APPROPRIATE                 |
| 4  | STATE SUPERVISOR.—For purposes of this            |
| 5  | paragraph, a credit union that lacks insurance    |
| 6  | of its member accounts under Federal law and      |
| 7  | that has applied for membership in a Federal      |
| 8  | Home Loan Bank shall be treated as an in-         |
| 9  | sured depository institution if the following has |
| 10 | occurred:   |
| 11 | "(i) Determination by state su-                   |
| 12 | PERVISOR OF THE CREDIT UNION.—                    |
| 13 | "(I) In general.—Subject to                       |
| 14 | subclause (II), the appropriate super-            |
| 15 | visor of the State in which the credit            |
| 16 | union is chartered has determined                 |
| 17 | that the credit union meets all the eli-          |
| 18 | gibility requirements under section               |
| 19 | 201(a) of the Federal Credit Union                |
| 20 | Act (12 U.S.C. 1781(a)) to apply for              |
| 21 | insurance of its member accounts as               |
| 22 | of the date of the application for                |
| 23 | membership.                                       |
| 24 | "(II) CERTIFICATION DEEMED                        |
| 25 | VALID.—In the case of any credit                  |

| 1  | union to which subclause (I) applies,     |
|----|---|
| 2  | if the appropriate supervisor of the      |
| 3  | State in which such credit union is       |
| 4  | chartered fails to make the determina-    |
| 5  | tion required pursuant to such sub-       |
| 6  | clause by the end of the 12-month pe-     |
| 7  | riod beginning on the date on which       |
| 8  | the application is submitted to the su-   |
| 9  | pervisor, the credit union shall be       |
| 10 | deemed to have met the requirements       |
| 11 | of subclause (I).                         |
| 12 | "(ii) Determination by state su-          |
| 13 | PERVISOR OF THE PRIVATE DEPOSIT IN-       |
| 14 | SURER.—The licensing entity of the pri-   |
| 15 | vate deposit insurer that is insuring the |
| 16 | member accounts of the credit union—      |
| 17 | "(I) receives, on an annual basis,        |
| 18 | an independent actuarial opinion that     |
| 19 | the private insurer has set aside suffi-  |
| 20 | cient reserves for losses; and            |
| 21 | "(II) obtains, as frequently as           |
| 22 | appropriate, but not less frequently      |
| 23 | than once every 36 months, a study        |
| 24 | by an independent actuary on the cap-     |
| 25 | ital adequacy of the private insurer.     |

| 1  | "(iii) Submission of financial in-              |
|----|---|
| 2  | FORMATION.—The credit union or the ap-          |
| 3  | propriate supervisor of the State in which      |
| 4  | the credit union is chartered makes avail-      |
| 5  | able, and continues to make available for       |
| 6  | such time as the credit union is a member       |
| 7  | of a Federal Home Loan Bank, to the             |
| 8  | Federal Housing Finance Agency or to the        |
| 9  | Federal Home Loan Bank all reports,             |
| 10 | records, and other information related to       |
| 11 | any examination or inquiry performed by         |
| 12 | the supervisor concerning the financial         |
| 13 | condition of the credit union, as soon as is    |
| 14 | practicable.                                    |
| 15 | "(C) Security interests of federal              |
| 16 | HOME LOAN BANK NOT AVOIDABLE.—Notwith-          |
| 17 | standing any provision of State law authorizing |
| 18 | a conservator or liquidating agent of a credit  |
| 19 | union to repudiate contracts, no such provision |
| 20 | shall apply with respect to—                    |
| 21 | "(i) any extension of credit from any           |
| 22 | Federal Home Loan Bank to any credit            |
| 23 | union that is a member of any such bank         |
| 24 | pursuant to this paragraph; or                  |

| 1  | "(ii) any security interest in the as-               |
|----|--|
| 2  | sets of such a credit union securing any             |
| 3  | such extension of credit.                            |
| 4  | "(D) Protection for certain federal                  |
| 5  | HOME LOAN BANK ADVANCES.—Notwith-                    |
| 6  | standing any State law to the contrary, if a         |
| 7  | Bank makes an advance under section 10 to a          |
| 8  | State-chartered credit union that is not feder-      |
| 9  | ally insured—  |
| 10 | "(i) the interest of the Bank in any                 |
| 11 | collateral securing the advance has the              |
| 12 | same priority and is afforded the same               |
| 13 | standing and rights that the security inter-         |
| 14 | est would have had if the advance had                |
| 15 | been made to a federally insured credit              |
| 16 | union; and   |
| 17 | "(ii) the Bank has the same right to                 |
| 18 | access such collateral that the Bank would           |
| 19 | have had if the advance had been made to             |
| 20 | a federally insured credit union.".                  |
| 21 | (b) Copies of Audits of Private Insurers of          |
| 22 | CERTAIN DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS REQUIRED TO BE       |
| 23 | PROVIDED TO SUPERVISORY AGENCIES.—Section            |
| 24 | 43(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 |
| 25 | U.S.C. 1831t(a)(2)(A)) is amended—                   |

| 1  | (1) in clause (i), by striking "; and and insert-          |
|----|--|
| 2  | ing a semicolon;   |
| 3  | (2) in clause (ii), by striking the period at the          |
| 4  | end and inserting "; and; and                              |
| 5  | (3) by adding at the end the following:                    |
| 6  | "(iii) in the case of depository institu-                  |
| 7  | tions described in subsection (e)(2)(A), the               |
| 8  | member accounts of which are insured by                    |
| 9  | the private deposit insurer, which are                     |
| 10 | members of a Federal home loan bank, to                    |
| 11 | the Federal Housing Finance Agency, not                    |
| 12 | later than 7 days after the audit is com-                  |
| 13 | pleted.".  |
| 14 | (c) GAO REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after             |
| 15 | the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General |
| 16 | of the United States shall conduct a study and submit to   |
| 17 | Congress a report on—                                      |
| 18 | (1) the adequacy of insurance reserves held by             |
| 19 | any private deposit insurer that insures the member        |
| 20 | accounts of any entity described in section                |
| 21 | 43(e)(2)(A) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act           |
| 22 | (12  U.S.C.  1831t(e)(2)(A));  and                         |
| 23 | (2) for any entity described in paragraph (1),             |
| 24 | the member accounts of which are insured by a pri-         |
| 25 | vate deposit insurer, the level of compliance with         |

| 1  | Federal regulations relating to the disclosure of a         |
|----|---|
| 2  | lack of Federal deposit insurance.                          |
| 3  | SEC. 103. DESIGNATION OF RURAL AREA.                        |
| 4  | (a) APPLICATION.—Not later than 90 days after the           |
| 5  | date of enactment of this Act, the Bureau of Consumer       |
| 6  | Financial Protection shall establish an application process |
| 7  | under which a person who lives or does business in a State  |
| 8  | may, with respect to an area identified by the person in    |
| 9  | the State that has not been designated by the Bureau of     |
| 10 | Consumer Financial Protection as a rural area for pur-      |
| 11 | poses of a Federal consumer financial law (as defined in    |
| 12 | section 1002 of the Consumer Financial Protection Act       |
| 13 | of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5481)), apply for such area to be so     |
| 14 | designated.   |
| 15 | (b) Evaluation Criteria.—In evaluating an appli-            |
| 16 | cation submitted under subsection (a), the Bureau of Con-   |
| 17 | sumer Financial Protection shall take into consideration    |
| 18 | the following factors:                                      |
| 19 | (1) Criteria used by the Director of the Bureau             |
| 20 | of the Census for classifying geographical areas as         |
| 21 | rural or urban.   |
| 22 | (2) Criteria used by the Director of the Office             |
| 23 | of Management and Budget to designate counties as           |

 $metropolitan,\ micropolitan,\ or\ neither.$ 

| 1  | (3) Criteria used by the Secretary of Agri-                 |
|----|---|
| 2  | culture to determine property eligibility for rural de-     |
| 3  | velopment programs.   |
| 4  | (4) The Department of Agriculture rural-urban               |
| 5  | commuting area codes.                                       |
| 6  | (5) A written opinion provided by the State                 |
| 7  | bank supervisor (as defined in section 3 of the Fed-        |
| 8  | eral Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813).                |
| 9  | (6) Population density.                                     |
| 10 | (c) Rule of Construction.—If, at any time before            |
| 11 | the date on which an application is submitted under sub-    |
| 12 | section (a), the area subject to review has been designated |
| 13 | as nonrural by any Federal agency described in subsection   |
| 14 | (b) using any of the criteria described in that subsection, |
| 15 | the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection shall not       |
| 16 | be required to consider such designation in its evaluation. |
| 17 | (d) Public Comment Period.—                                 |
| 18 | (1) In general.—Not later than 60 days after                |
| 19 | the date on which an application submitted under            |
| 20 | subsection (a) is received, the Bureau of Consumer          |
| 21 | Financial Protection shall—                                 |
| 22 | (A) publish the application on the website                  |
| 23 | of the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protec-                 |
| 24 | tion: and   |

- 1 (B) make the application available for public comment for not fewer than 90 days.
- 3 (2)LIMITATION ON ADDITIONAL APPLICA-4 TIONS.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the Bureau of Consumer Financial Pro-5 6 tection, during the public comment period described 7 in paragraph (1) with respect to an application sub-8 mitted under subsection (a), to accept an additional 9 application with respect to the area that is the sub-10 ject of the initial application.
- 11 (e) Decision on Designation.—Not later than 90
  12 days after the end of the public comment period described
  13 in subsection (d)(1), the Bureau of Consumer Financial
  14 Protection shall—
- 15 (1) grant or deny such application, in whole or 16 in part; and
- 17 (2) publish such grant or denial in the Federal 18 Register, along with an explanation of the factors on 19 which the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection 20 relied in making such decision.
- 21 (f) Subsequent Applications.—A decision by the 22 Bureau under subsection (e) to deny an application for 23 an area to be designated as a rural area shall not preclude 24 the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection from ac-25 cepting a subsequent application submitted under sub-

- 1 section (a) for the area to be so designated if the subse-
- 2 quent application is submitted after the date on which the
- 3 90-day period beginning on the date on which the Bureau
- 4 of Consumer Financial Protection denies the application
- 5 under subsection (e) expires.
- 6 (g) Operations in Rural Areas.—The Truth in
- 7 Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) is amended—
- 8 (1) in section 129C(b)(2)(E)(iv)(I) (15 U.S.C.
- 9 1639c(b)(2)(E)(iv)(I)), by striking "predominantly";
- 10 and
- 11 (2) in section 129D(c)(1) (15 U.S.C.
- 1639d(c)(1)), by striking "predominantly".
- 13 SEC. 104. INDEPENDENT EXAMINATION REVIEW.
- 14 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Federal Financial Institu-
- 15 tions Examination Council Act of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 3301
- 16 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:
- 17 "SEC. 1012. OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT EXAMINATION RE-
- 18 **VIEW.**
- 19 "(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the
- 20 Council an Office of Independent Examination Review.
- 21 "(b) Head of Office.—
- 22 "(1) Establishment.—There is established
- 23 the position of the Director as the head of the Office
- of Independent Examination Review, who shall be
- appointed by the Council for a term of 5 years.

| 1  | "(2) Removal.—  |
|----|---|
| 2  | "(A) IN GENERAL.—The President may re-                    |
| 3  | move the Director from office.                            |
| 4  | "(B) Congressional notification.—                         |
| 5  | Not later than 30 days after the date on which            |
| 6  | the Director is removed from office under sub-            |
| 7  | paragraph (A), the President shall submit to              |
| 8  | Congress a written notification describing the            |
| 9  | reasons for the removal.                                  |
| 10 | "(c) Staffing.—The Director may hire staff to sup-        |
| 11 | port the activities of the Office of Independent Examina- |
| 12 | tion Review.  |
| 13 | "(d) Duties.—The Director shall—                          |
| 14 | "(1) receive and, at the discretion of the Direc-         |
| 15 | tor, investigate complaints from financial institu-       |
| 16 | tions, representatives of financial institutions, or any  |
| 17 | other entity acting on behalf of financial institutions,  |
| 18 | concerning examinations, examination practices, or        |
| 19 | examination reports;                                      |
| 20 | "(2) hold meetings, not less than once every 90           |
| 21 | days and in locations designed to encourage partici-      |
| 22 | pation from all regions of the United States, with fi-    |
| 23 | nancial institutions, representatives of financial in-    |
| 24 | stitutions, or any other entity acting on behalf of fi-   |
| 25 | nancial institutions, to discuss examination proce-       |

- dures, examination practices, or examination policies;
- "(3) review examination procedures of the Federal financial institutions regulatory agencies to ensure that the written examination policies of the agencies are being followed in practice and adhere to the standards for consistency established by the Council;
  - "(4) conduct a continuing and regular program of examination quality assurance for all types of examinations conducted by the Federal financial institutions regulatory agencies; and
  - "(5) submit to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives, and the Council an annual report on the reviews carried out pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (4), including recommendations for improvements in examination procedures, practices, and policies.
- 21 "(e) Confidential—The Director shall keep 22 confidential—
- "(1) all meetings, discussions, and information
  provided by financial institutions; and

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

| 1  | "(2) any confidential or privileged information          |
|----|--|
| 2  | provided by a Federal financial institutions regu-       |
| 3  | latory agency.   |
| 4  | "(f) Funding; Budget.—                                   |
| 5  | "(1) In general.—One-fifth of the costs and              |
| 6  | expenses of the Office of Independent Examination        |
| 7  | Review, including the salaries of its employees, shall   |
| 8  | be paid by each of the Federal financial institutions    |
| 9  | regulatory agencies, which shall be based on the         |
| 10 | budget submitted under paragraph (2).                    |
| 11 | "(2) Budget.—Not later than April 15 of each             |
| 12 | fiscal year, the Director shall submit to the Council    |
| 13 | a projected budget for the Office of Independent Ex-     |
| 14 | amination Review for the following fiscal year.".        |
| 15 | (b) Definitions.—Section 1003 of the Federal Fi-         |
| 16 | nancial Institutions Examination Council Act of 1978 (12 |
| 17 | U.S.C. 3302) is amended—                                 |
| 18 | (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the          |
| 19 | following:   |
| 20 | "(1) the term 'Federal financial institutions            |
| 21 | regulatory agencies' means the Office of the Comp-       |
| 22 | troller of the Currency, the Board of Governors of       |
| 23 | the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit In-      |
| 24 | surance Corporation, the National Credit Union Ad-       |

| 1  | ministration, and the Bureau of Consumer Financial |
|----|--|
| 2  | Protection;";                                      |
| 3  | (2) in paragraph (2), by striking "; and" and      |
| 4  | inserting a semicolon;                             |
| 5  | (3) in paragraph (3), by striking the semicolor    |
| 6  | and inserting "; and"; and                         |
| 7  | (4) by adding at the end the following:            |
| 8  | "(4) the term 'Director' means the Director es-    |
| 9  | tablished under section 1012.".                    |
| 10 | (c) Federal Banking Agency Ombudsman.—             |
| 11 | (1) In General.—Section 309 of the Riegle          |
| 12 | Community Development and Regulatory Improve-      |
| 13 | ment Act of 1994 (12 U.S.C. 4806) is amended—      |
| 14 | (A) in the first sentence of subsection (a),       |
| 15 | by inserting ", the Bureau of Consumer Finan-      |
| 16 | cial Protection," after "Federal banking agen-     |
| 17 | ey'';  |
| 18 | (B) in subsection (b)—                             |
| 19 | (i) by redesignating paragraphs (1)                |
| 20 | and (2) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), re-          |
| 21 | spectively, and adjusting the margins ac-          |
| 22 | cordingly;   |
| 23 | (ii) in the matter preceding subpara-              |
| 24 | graph (A), as so redesignated, by striking         |

| 1  | "In establishing" and inserting the fol-                |
|----|---|
| 2  | lowing:   |
| 3  | "(1) In general.—In establishing";                      |
| 4  | (iii) in paragraph (1)(B), as so redes-                 |
| 5  | ignated, by striking "the appellant from                |
| 6  | retaliation by agency examiners" and in-                |
| 7  | serting "the insured depository institution             |
| 8  | or insured credit union from retaliation by             |
| 9  | an agency referred to in subsection (a)";               |
| 10 | and   |
| 11 | (iv) by adding at the end the fol-                      |
| 12 | lowing:   |
| 13 | "(2) Retaliation.—For purposes of this sub-             |
| 14 | section and subsection (e), retaliation includes delay- |
| 15 | ing consideration of, or withholding approval of, any   |
| 16 | request, notice, or application that otherwise would    |
| 17 | have been approved, but for the exercise of the         |
| 18 | rights of the insured depository institution or in-     |
| 19 | sured credit union under this section."; and            |
| 20 | (C) in subsection (e)(2)—                               |
| 21 | (i) in subparagraph (B), by striking ";                 |
| 22 | and" and inserting a semicolon;                         |
| 23 | (ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking                   |
| 24 | the period at the end and inserting ";                  |
| 25 | and''; and  |

| 1  | (iii) by adding at the end the fol-                      |
|----|--|
| 2  | lowing:  |
| 3  | "(D) ensure that appropriate safeguards                  |
| 4  | exist for protecting the insured depository insti-       |
| 5  | tution or insured credit union from retaliation          |
| 6  | by any appropriate Federal banking agency for            |
| 7  | exercising the rights of the insured depository          |
| 8  | institution or insured credit union under this           |
| 9  | subsection.".  |
| 10 | (2) Effect.—Nothing in this subsection shall             |
| 11 | be construed to affect the authority of an appro-        |
| 12 | priate Federal banking agency (as defined in section     |
| 13 | 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C         |
| 14 | 1813)) or the National Credit Union Administration       |
| 15 | Board to take enforcement or other supervisory ac-       |
| 16 | tion.  |
| 17 | (d) Federal Credit Union Act.—Section 205(j)             |
| 18 | of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1785(j)) is   |
| 19 | amended by inserting "the Bureau of Consumer Financial   |
| 20 | Protection," before "the Administration" each place that |
| 21 | term appears.  |
| 22 | (e) Federal Financial Institutions Examina-              |
| 23 | TION COUNCIL ACT.—Section 1005 of the Federal Finan-     |
| 24 | aiel Institutions Examination Council Act of 1078 (19    |

| 1  | U.S.C. 3304) is amended by striking "One-fifth" and in- |
|----|---|
| 2  | serting "One-fourth".                                   |
| 3  | SEC. 105. CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION SHARED BE-     |
| 4  | TWEEN STATE AND FEDERAL FINANCIAL                       |
| 5  | SERVICES REGULATORS.                                    |
| 6  | Section 1512(a) of the S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing      |
| 7  | Act of 2008 (12 U.S.C. 5111(a)) is amended by inserting |
| 8  | "or financial services" before "industry".              |
| 9  | SEC. 106. SAFE HARBOR FOR CERTAIN LOANS HELD IN         |
| 10 | PORTFOLIO.  |
| 11 | (a) In General.—Section 129C of the Truth in            |
| 12 | Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1639c) is amended by adding at   |
| 13 | the end the following:                                  |
| 14 | "(j) Safe Harbor for Certain Loans Held in              |
| 15 | Portfolio.—   |
| 16 | "(1) Definitions.—In this section—                      |
| 17 | "(A) the term 'appropriate Federal bank-                |
| 18 | ing agency' has the meaning given that term in          |
| 19 | section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act          |
| 20 | (12 U.S.C. 1813);                                       |
| 21 | "(B) the term 'depository institution' has              |
| 22 | the meaning given that term in section $19(b)(1)$       |
| 23 | of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C.                   |
| 24 | 461(b)(1); and  |

| 1  | "(C) the term 'financial institution regu-        |
|----|---|
| 2  | lator' means an appropriate Federal banking       |
| 3  | agency, the Bureau, and the National Credit       |
| 4  | Union Administration.                             |
| 5  | "(2) Safe harbor for creditors.—                  |
| 6  | "(A) IN GENERAL.—A creditor shall not be          |
| 7  | subject to suit for failure to comply with sub-   |
| 8  | section (a), (c)(1), or (f)(2) of this section or |
| 9  | section 129H with respect to a residential mort-  |
| 10 | gage loan, and the financial institution regu-    |
| 11 | lators shall treat such loan as a qualified mort- |
| 12 | gage, if—   |
| 13 | "(i)(I) the creditor has, since the               |
| 14 | origination of the loan, held the loan on         |
| 15 | the balance sheet of the creditor; or             |
| 16 | "(II) any person acquiring the loan               |
| 17 | has continued to hold the loan on the bal-        |
| 18 | ance sheet of the person;                         |
| 19 | "(ii) the loan has not been acquired              |
| 20 | through a securitization;                         |
| 21 | "(iii) all prepayment penalties with respect      |
| 22 | to the loan comply with the limitations de-       |
| 23 | scribed in subsection (e)(3);                     |
| 24 | "(iv) the loan does not have—                     |
| 25 | "(I) negative amortization;                       |

| 1  | "(II) interest-only features; or                      |
|----|---|
| 2  | "(III) a loan term of more than 30                    |
| 3  | years; and  |
| 4  | "(v) the creditor has documented the con-             |
| 5  | sumer's—  |
| 6  | "(I) income;  |
| 7  | "(II) employment;                                     |
| 8  | "(III) assets; and                                    |
| 9  | "(IV) credit history.                                 |
| 10 | "(B) Exception for certain trans-                     |
| 11 | FERS.—In the case of a depository institution         |
| 12 | that transfers a loan originated by that institu-     |
| 13 | tion to another depository institution by reason      |
| 14 | of the bankruptcy or failure of the originating       |
| 15 | depository institution or the purchase of the         |
| 16 | originating depository institution, the depository    |
| 17 | institution acquiring the loan shall be deemed        |
| 18 | to have complied with the requirement under           |
| 19 | subparagraph (A)(i).".                                |
| 20 | (b) Reviewing the Portfolio of Systemically           |
| 21 | Important Banks.—Section 18(o) of the Federal De-     |
| 22 | posit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(o)) is amended by |
| 23 | adding at the end the following:                      |
| 24 | "(5) Systemically important bank re-                  |
| 25 | VIEW.—The appropriate Federal banking agency          |

| 1  | shall periodically review the mortgage portfolio or         |
|----|---|
| 2  | targeted segments of the portfolios of a bank subject       |
| 3  | to a determination under section 113A(a) of the Fi-         |
| 4  | nancial Stability Act of 2010 if—                           |
| 5  | "(A) there is elevated risk;                                |
| 6  | "(B) there is an increase in delinquency                    |
| 7  | and loss rates;   |
| 8  | "(C) there are new lines of business;                       |
| 9  | "(D) there are new acquisition channels;                    |
| 10 | "(E) there is rapid growth; or                              |
| 11 | "(F) an internal audit is inadequate.".                     |
| 12 | (c) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in the                    |
| 13 | amendment made by subsection (a) shall be construed to      |
| 14 | prevent a balloon loan from qualifying for the safe harbor  |
| 15 | provided under section 129C(j) of the Truth in Lending      |
| 16 | Act, as added by subsection (a), if the balloon loan other- |
| 17 | wise meets all of the requirements under subsection (j)     |
| 18 | of that section, regardless of whether the balloon loan     |
| 19 | meets the requirements described under clauses (i)          |
| 20 | through (iv) of section $129C(b)(2)(E)$ of that Act (12     |
| 21 | U.S.C. $129C(b)(2)(E)$ ).                                   |

| 1  | SEC. 107. PROTECTING CONSUMER ACCESS TO MORTGAGE      |
|----|---|
| 2  | CREDIT.   |
| 3  | (a) Definition of High-cost Mortgage.—Sec-            |
| 4  | tion 103 of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1602) |
| 5  | is amended—   |
| 6  | (1) by redesignating subsections (aa) and (bb)        |
| 7  | as subsections (bb) and (aa), respectively, and mov-  |
| 8  | ing subsection (bb), as so redesignated, after sub-   |
| 9  | section (aa), as so redesignated; and                 |
| 10 | (2) in subsection (aa)(4), as so redesignated—        |
| 11 | (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph              |
| 12 | (A), by striking "paragraph (1)(B)" and insert-       |
| 13 | ing "paragraph (1)(A) and section 129C";              |
| 14 | (B) in subparagraph (C)—                              |
| 15 | (i) in the matter preceding clause (i),               |
| 16 | by inserting "and insurance" after                    |
| 17 | "taxes"; and  |
| 18 | (ii) in clause (iii), by striking "; and"             |
| 19 | and inserting a semicolon; and                        |
| 20 | (C) in subparagraph (D)—                              |
| 21 | (i) by striking "accident,"; and                      |
| 22 | (ii) by striking "or any payments"                    |
| 23 | and inserting "and any payments".                     |
| 24 | (b) Rulemaking.—Not later than 90 days after the      |
| 25 | date of enactment of this Act, the Bureau of Consumer |

| 1  | Financial Protection shall promulgate regulations to carry |
|----|--|
| 2  | out the amendments made by subsection (a)(2).              |
| 3  | (c) STUDY AND REPORT ON CONSUMER ACCESS TO                 |
| 4  | Mortgage Credit.—  |
| 5  | (1) Study required.—The Comptroller Gen-                   |
| 6  | eral of the United States shall conduct a study to         |
| 7  | determine the effects that the Dodd-Frank Wall             |
| 8  | Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (12              |
| 9  | U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) has had on the availability and       |
| 10 | affordability of credit for consumers, small busi-         |
| 11 | nesses, first-time homebuyers, and mortgage lending,       |
| 12 | including the effects—                                     |
| 13 | (A) on the mortgage market for mortgages                   |
| 14 | that are not qualified mortgages;                          |
| 15 | (B) on the ability of prospective home-                    |
| 16 | buyers to obtain financing, including first-time           |
| 17 | homebuyers;  |
| 18 | (C) on the ability of homeowners facing                    |
| 19 | resets or adjustments to refinance, including              |
| 20 | whether homeowners have fewer refinancing op-              |
| 21 | tions due to the unavailability of certain loan            |
| 22 | products that were available before the date of            |
| 23 | enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Re-                |
| 24 | form and Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C.                |
| 25 | 5301 et sea.):   |

| 1  | (D) on the ability of minorities to access        |
|----|---|
| 2  | affordable credit compared with other prospec-    |
| 3  | tive borrowers;                                   |
| 4  | (E) on home sales and construction;               |
| 5  | (F) of extending any right of rescission on       |
| 6  | adjustable rate loans and the impact of the       |
| 7  | right of rescission on litigation;                |
| 8  | (G) of any State foreclosure law and the          |
| 9  | ability of investors to transfer a property after |
| 10 | foreclosure;                                      |
| 11 | (H) of expanding the existing provisions of       |
| 12 | the Home Ownership and Equity Protection          |
| 13 | Act of 1994 (15 U.S.C. 1601 note and 1602         |
| 14 | note);  |
| 15 | (I) of prohibiting prepayment penalties on        |
| 16 | high-cost mortgages;                              |
| 17 | (J) of establishing counseling services           |
| 18 | under the Department of Housing and Urban         |
| 19 | Development and offered through the Office of     |
| 20 | Housing Counseling; and                           |
| 21 | (K) on the differences in title insurance         |
| 22 | premiums and ancillary charges paid by low-       |
| 23 | and moderate-income consumers to affiliates of    |
| 24 | mortgage lenders to purchase title insurance      |
| 25 | versus title insurance premiums and ancillary     |

| 1  | charges paid by low- and moderate-income con-       |
|----|---|
| 2  | sumers to unaffiliated title agencies or attor-     |
| 3  | neys to purchase title insurance in those mar-      |
| 4  | kets in which both affiliated and unaffiliated      |
| 5  | mortgage lenders compete.                           |
| 6  | (2) Report.—Not later than 1 year after the         |
| 7  | date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller Gen- |
| 8  | eral of the United States shall submit to the Com-  |
| 9  | mittee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of    |
| 10 | the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services  |
| 11 | of the House of Representatives a report that in-   |
| 12 | cludes—   |
| 13 | (A) the findings and conclusions of the             |
| 14 | Comptroller General with respect to the study       |
| 15 | conducted under paragraph (1); and                  |
| 16 | (B) any recommendations for legislative or          |
| 17 | regulatory actions that—                            |
| 18 | (i) would enhance the access of a con-              |
| 19 | sumer to mortgage credit;                           |
| 20 | (ii) is consistent with consumer pro-               |
| 21 | tections and safe and sound banking oper-           |
| 22 | ations; and   |
| 23 | (iii) would address any negative ef-                |
| 24 | fects on mortgage credit and mortgage               |
| 25 | availability identified in the study.               |

| 1  | SEC. 108. PROTECTING ACCESS TO MANUFACTURED                    |
|----|--|
| 2  | HOMES.   |
| 3  | (a) Mortgage Originator Definition.—Section                    |
| 4  | 103 of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1602) is            |
| 5  | amended—   |
| 6  | (1) by redesignating the second subsection des-                |
| 7  | ignated as subsection (cc) and subsection (dd) as              |
| 8  | subsections (dd) and (ee), respectively; and                   |
| 9  | (2) in subsection $(dd)(2)(C)$ , as so redesignated,           |
| 10 | by striking "an employee of a retailer of manufac-             |
| 11 | tured homes who is not described in clause (i) or              |
| 12 | (iii) of subparagraph (A) and who does not advise a            |
| 13 | consumer on loan terms (including rates, fees, and             |
| 14 | other costs)" and inserting "a retailer of manufac-            |
| 15 | tured or modular homes or its employees, unless                |
| 16 | such retailer or its employees receive compensation            |
| 17 | or gain for engaging in activities described in sub-           |
| 18 | paragraph (A) that is in excess of any compensation            |
| 19 | or gain received in a comparable cash transaction".            |
| 20 | (b) High-Cost Mortgage Definition.—Section                     |
| 21 | 103(aa)(1)(A) of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C.           |
| 22 | 1602(aa)(1)(A)), as redesignated by section $107(a)(1)$ of     |
| 23 | this Act, is amended—  |
| 24 | (1) in clause (i)(I), by striking " $(8.5 \text{ percentage})$ |
| 25 | points, if the dwelling is personal property and the           |
| 26 | transaction is for less than \$50,000)" and inserting          |

1 "(10 percentage points, if the dwelling is personal 2 property or is a transaction that does not include 3 the purchase of real property on which a dwelling is 4 to be placed, and the transaction is for less than 5 \$75,000 (as such amount is adjusted by the Bureau 6 to reflect the change in the Consumer Price 7 Index))"; and 8 (2) in clause (ii)— (A) in subclause (I), by striking "; or" and 9 10 inserting a semicolon; and 11 (B) by adding at the end the following: 12 "(III) in the case of a trans-13 action for less than \$75,000 (as such 14 amount is adjusted by the Bureau to 15 reflect the change in the Consumer 16 Price Index) in which the dwelling is 17 personal property (or is a consumer 18 credit transaction that does not in-19 clude the purchase of real property on 20 which a dwelling is to be placed), the 21 greater of 5 percent of the total trans-22 action amount or \$3,000 (as such 23 amount is adjusted by the Bureau to 24 reflect the change in the Consumer

Price Index); or".

#### 1 SEC. 109. STREAMLINING BANK EXAMS.

- 2 Section 10(d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act
- 3 (12 U.S.C. 1820(d)) is amended—
- 4 (1) in paragraph (4)(A), by striking
- 5 "\$500,000,000" and inserting "\$1,000,000,000";
- 6 and
- 7 (2) in paragraph (10), by striking
- 8 "\$500,000,000" and inserting "\$1,000,000,000".
- 9 SEC. 110. ADJUSTMENTS FOR CHANGES IN GROSS DOMES-
- 10 TIC PRODUCT.
- 11 (a) COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT.—Section
- 12 2(h)(7)(C)(ii) of the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C.
- 13 2(h)(7)(C)(ii)) is amended by inserting "(as such amount
- 14 is adjusted annually by the Commission to reflect the per-
- 15 centage change for the previous calendar year in the gross
- 16 domestic product of the United States, as calculated by
- 17 the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of
- 18 Commerce)" after "\$10,000,000,000" each place that
- 19 term appears.
- 20 (b) Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
- 21 Examination and Reporting Threshold.—
- 22 (1) Increase in the examination thresh-
- OLD.—Section 1025(a) of the Consumer Financial
- 24 Protection Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5515(a)) is
- amended by striking "\$10,000,000,000" each place
- that term appears and inserting "\$50,000,000,000

- 1 (as such amount is adjusted annually by the Com-2 mission to reflect the percentage change for the pre-
- 3 vious calendar year in the gross domestic product of
- 4 the United States, as calculated by the Bureau of
- 5 Economic Analysis of the Department of Com-
- $6 \quad \text{merce}$ )".
- 7 (2) Increase in the reporting thresh-8 OLD.—Section 1026(a) of the Consumer Financial
- 9 Protection Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5516(a)) is
- amended by striking "\$10,000,000,000" each place
- that term appears and inserting "\$50,000,000,000
- 12 (as such amount is adjusted annually by the Com-
- mission to reflect the percentage change for the pre-
- vious calendar year in the gross domestic product of
- the United States, as calculated by the Bureau of
- 16 Economic Analysis of the Department of Com-
- merce)".
- 18 (3) Effective date.—This subsection and the
- amendments made by this subsection shall take ef-
- fect on the date that is 45 days after the date of en-
- actment of this Act.
- (c) Securities Exchange Act of 1934.—Section
- 23 3C(g)(3)(B) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15
- 24 U.S.C. 78c–3(g)(3)(B)) is amended by inserting "(as such
- 25 amount is adjusted annually by the Commission to reflect

- 1 the percentage change for the previous calendar year in
- 2 the gross domestic product of the United States, as cal-
- 3 culated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the De-
- 4 partment of Commerce)" after "\$10,000,000,000" each
- 5 place that term appears.
- 6 (d) Electronic Fund Transfer Act.—Section
- 7 920(a)(6)(A) of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act (15
- 8 U.S.C. 16930-2(a)(6)(A)) is amended by inserting "(as
- 9 such amount is adjusted annually by the Board to reflect
- 10 the percentage change for the previous calendar year in
- 11 the gross domestic product of the United States, as cal-
- 12 culated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the De-
- 13 partment of Commerce)" after "\$10,000,000,000".
- 14 (e) Enhancing Financial Institution Safety
- 15 AND SOUNDNESS ACT OF 2010.—Section 334(e) of the
- 16 Enhancing Financial Institution Safety and Soundness
- 17 Act of 2010 (title III of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat.
- 18 1539) is amended by inserting "(as such amount is ad-
- 19 justed annually by the Corporation to reflect the percent-
- 20 age change for the previous calendar year in the gross do-
- 21 mestic product of the United States, as calculated by the
- 22 Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Com-
- 23 merce)" after "\$10,000,000,000".
- 24 (f) Investor Protection and Securities Re-
- 25 FORM ACT OF 2010.—Section 956(f) of the Investor Pro-

| 1  | tection and Securities Reform Act of 2010 (15 U.S.C.     |
|----|--|
| 2  | 5641(f)) is amended by inserting "(as such amount is ad- |
| 3  | justed annually by the appropriate Federal regulator to  |
| 4  | reflect the percentage change for the previous calendar  |
| 5  | year in the gross domestic product of the United States, |
| 6  | as calculated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the  |
| 7  | Department of Commerce)" after "\$1,000,000,000".        |
| 8  | SEC. 111. STUDY ON THE PRIVACY RISKS OF GOVERNMENT       |
| 9  | PUBLICATION OF PERSONAL FINANCIAL                        |
| 10 | DATA.  |
| 11 | Section 304 of the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act          |
| 12 | of 1975 (12 U.S.C. 2803) is amended—                     |
| 13 | (1) in subsection (n), by inserting "Such data           |
| 14 | shall not be publicly disclosed by the Bureau or a       |
| 15 | depository institution before the date on which the      |
| 16 | report is submitted under subsection (o)(2)." after      |
| 17 | the period at the end; and                               |
| 18 | (2) by adding at the end the following:                  |
| 19 | "(o) STUDY AND REPORT TO CONGRESS.—                      |
| 20 | "(1) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Comptroller Gen-                |
| 21 | eral of the United States shall conduct a study to       |
| 22 | determine whether the data published under this          |
| 23 | Act, in connection with other publicly available data    |
| 24 | sources, could allow for or increase the probability     |
| 25 | $\circ f_{}$   |

| 1  | "(A) exposure of the identity of mortgage            |
|----|--|
| 2  | applicants or mortgagors through reverse engi-       |
| 3  | neering;   |
| 4  | "(B) exposure of mortgage applicants or              |
| 5  | mortgagors to identity theft or the loss of sen-     |
| 6  | sitive personal financial information;               |
| 7  | "(C) the marketing or sale of unfair, de-            |
| 8  | ceptive, or abusive financial products to mort-      |
| 9  | gage applicants or mortgagors based on the           |
| 10 | data published under this Act;                       |
| 11 | "(D) personal financial loss or emotional            |
| 12 | distress resulting from the exposure of mort-        |
| 13 | gage applicants or mortgagors to identify theft      |
| 14 | or the loss of sensitive personal financial infor-   |
| 15 | mation; and  |
| 16 | "(E) the potential legal liability facing the        |
| 17 | Bureau and market participants in the event          |
| 18 | the published data leads or contributes to iden-     |
| 19 | tity theft or the capture of sensitive personal fi-  |
| 20 | nancial information.                                 |
| 21 | "(2) Report.—Not later than 1 year after the         |
| 22 | date of enactment of this subsection, the Comp-      |
| 23 | troller General of the United States shall submit to |
| 24 | the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Af-     |

fairs of the Senate and the Committee on Financial

| 1  | Services of the House of Representatives a report     |
|----|---|
| 2  | that includes—  |
| 3  | "(A) the findings and conclusions of the              |
| 4  | Comptroller General with respect to the study         |
| 5  | conducted under paragraph (1); and                    |
| 6  | "(B) any recommendations for legislative              |
| 7  | or regulatory actions that—                           |
| 8  | "(i) would enhance the privacy of a                   |
| 9  | consumer when accessing mortgage credit;              |
| 10 | and   |
| 11 | "(ii) are consistent with consumer                    |
| 12 | protections and safe and sound banking                |
| 13 | operations.".   |
| 14 | SEC. 112. ENSURING THE REPORTING OF APPRAISAL MIS-    |
| 15 | CONDUCT.  |
| 16 | Section 129E of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C.   |
| 17 | 1639e) is amended—                                    |
| 18 | (1) in subsection (e)—                                |
| 19 | (A) by striking "Any mortgage lender"                 |
| 20 | and inserting the following:                          |
| 21 | "(1) IN GENERAL.—Any mortgage lender"; and            |
| 22 | (B) by adding at the end the following:               |
| 23 | "(2) Limitation on civil liability.—No per-           |
| 24 | son may be held civilly liable under any provision of |

| 1  | Federal, State, or other law for a disclosure made in      |
|----|--|
| 2  | good faith pursuant to this section."; and                 |
| 3  | (2) in subsection (k), by adding at the end the            |
| 4  | following:   |
| 5  | "(4) Applicability.—This subsection shall not              |
| 6  | apply to subsection (e).".                                 |
| 7  | SEC. 113. MUTUAL HOLDING COMPANY DIVIDEND WAIVERS.         |
| 8  | Notwithstanding the rule of the Board of Governors         |
| 9  | of the Federal Reserve System regarding Mutual Holding     |
| 10 | Company Dividend Waivers in section 239.63 of title 12,    |
| 11 | Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor thereto),    |
| 12 | grandfathered mutual holding companies and all other       |
| 13 | mutual holding companies shall be permitted to waive the   |
| 14 | receipt of dividends declared on the common stock of their |
| 15 | bank or mid-size holding companies.                        |
| 16 | SEC. 114. SAFEGUARDING ACCESS TO HABITAT FOR HU-           |
| 17 | MANITY HOMES.  |
| 18 | Section 129E(i)(2) of the Truth in Lending Act (15         |
| 19 | U.S.C. 1639e(i)(2)) is amended—                            |
| 20 | (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and                 |
| 21 | (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and adjust-     |
| 22 | ing the margins accordingly;                               |
| 23 | (2) in the matter preceding clause (i), as so re-          |
| 24 | designated, by striking "For purposes of" and in-          |
| 25 | serting the following:                                     |

| 1  | "(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of"; and                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | (3) by adding at the end the following:                  |
| 3  | "(B) Rule of construction related                        |
| 4  | TO APPRAISAL DONATIONS.—In the case of an                |
| 5  | appraisal for which the appraiser voluntarily            |
| 6  | does not receive a fee, the appraiser is not, and        |
| 7  | shall not be construed to be, with respect to the        |
| 8  | donated appraisal, a fee appraiser for purposes          |
| 9  | of this section.".                                       |
| 10 | SEC. 115. CLARIFYING THE APPLICABILITY OF SECTION        |
| 11 | 13(H)(1) OF THE BANK HOLDING COMPANY                     |
| 12 | ACT OF 1956.   |
| 13 | (a) In General.—Section 13(h)(1) of the Bank             |
| 14 | Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1851(h)(1)) is    |
| 15 | amended—   |
| 16 | (1) in subparagraph (D), by redesignating                |
| 17 | clauses (i) and (ii) as subclauses (I) and (II), respec- |
| 18 | tively, and adjusting the margins accordingly;           |
| 19 | (2) by redesignating subparagraphs (A), (B),             |
| 20 | (C), and (D) as clauses (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv), re-  |
| 21 | spectively, and adjusting the margins accordingly;       |
| 22 | (3) by striking "institution that functions solely       |
| 23 | in a trust or fiduciary capacity, if—"and inserting      |
| 24 | the following: "institution—                             |

| 1  | "(A) that functions solely in a trust or fi-            |
|----|---|
| 2  | duciary capacity, if—"; and                             |
| 3  | (4) by striking the period at the end and insert-       |
| 4  | ing the following: "; or                                |
| 5  | "(B) with total consolidated assets of                  |
| 6  | \$10,000,000,000 or less if such institution is         |
| 7  | not controlled by a company with total consoli-         |
| 8  | dated assets of more than \$10,000,000,000 (as          |
| 9  | such amounts are adjusted annually by the               |
| 10 | Board to reflect the percentage change for the          |
| 11 | previous calendar year in the gross domestic            |
| 12 | product of the United States, as calculated by          |
| 13 | the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the De-              |
| 14 | partment of Commerce).".                                |
| 15 | (b) Reservation of Authority.—Section 13 of             |
| 16 | the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1851)   |
| 17 | is amended by adding at the end the following:          |
| 18 | "(i) Reservation of Authority for Certain In-           |
| 19 | SURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—                         |
| 20 | "(1) In general.—Notwithstanding subsection             |
| 21 | (h)(1)(B), the appropriate Federal banking agency       |
| 22 | for an insured depository institution with total con-   |
| 23 | solidated assets of \$10,000,000,000 or less may        |
| 24 | apply the prohibitions and restrictions of this section |
| 25 | to the activities of the insured depository institution |

| 1  | that, but for subsection (h)(1)(B), would be subject    |
|----|---|
| 2  | to the prohibitions and restrictions of this section if |
| 3  | the appropriate Federal banking agency determines       |
| 4  | that those activities—                                  |
| 5  | "(A) are inconsistent with traditional                  |
| 6  | banking activities; or                                  |
| 7  | "(B) due to their nature or volume, pose                |
| 8  | a risk to the safety and soundness of the in-           |
| 9  | sured depository institution.                           |
| 10 | "(2) NOTICE AND RESPONSE.—Each of the ap-               |
| 11 | propriate Federal banking agencies shall establish a    |
| 12 | procedure for providing notice to an insured deposi-    |
| 13 | tory institution of a determination under paragraph     |
| 14 | (1) and an opportunity for response.".                  |
| 15 | SEC. 116. STUDY OF MORTGAGE SERVICING ASSETS.           |
| 16 | (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:                       |
| 17 | (1) Banking institution.—The term "bank-                |
| 18 | ing institution" means an insured depository institu-   |
| 19 | tion, Federal credit union, State credit union, bank    |
| 20 | holding company, or savings and loan holding com-       |
| 21 | pany.   |
| 22 | (2) Basel III capital requirements.—The                 |
| 23 | term "Basel III capital requirements" means the         |
| 24 | Global Regulatory Framework for More Resilient          |
| 25 | Banks and Banking Systems issued by the Basel           |

- 1 Committee on Banking Supervision on December 16, 2 2010, as revised on June 1, 2011.
- 3 (3) FEDERAL BANKING AGENCIES.—The term
  4 "Federal banking agencies" means the Board of
  5 Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Office
  6 of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal De7 posit Insurance Corporation, and the National Cred8 it Union Administration.
  - (4) Mortgage servicing assets" means those assets that result from contracts to service loans secured by real estate, where such loans are owned by third parties.
  - (5) NCUA CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS.—The term "NCUA capital requirements" means the proposed rule of the National Credit Union Administration entitled "Risk-Based Capital" (80 Fed. Reg. 4340 (January 27, 2015)).

## (6) Other definitions.—

(A) Banking definitions.—The terms "bank holding company", "insured depository institution", and "savings and loan holding company" have the meanings given those terms in section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813).

| 1  | (B) Credit union definitions.—The                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | terms "Federal credit union" and "State credit        |
| 3  | union" have the meanings given those terms in         |
| 4  | section 101 of the Federal Credit Union Act           |
| 5  | (12 U.S.C. 1752).                                     |
| 6  | (b) Study of the Appropriate Capital for              |
| 7  | Mortgage Servicing Assets.—                           |
| 8  | (1) In General.—The Federal banking agen-             |
| 9  | cies shall jointly conduct a study of the appropriate |
| 10 | capital requirements for mortgage servicing assets    |
| 11 | for banking institutions.                             |
| 12 | (2) Issues to be studied.—The study re-               |
| 13 | quired under paragraph (1) shall include, with a      |
| 14 | specific focus on banking institutions—               |
| 15 | (A) the risk to banking institutions of               |
| 16 | holding mortgage servicing assets;                    |
| 17 | (B) the history of the market for mortgage            |
| 18 | servicing assets, including in particular the         |
| 19 | market for those assets in the period of the fi-      |
| 20 | nancial crisis;                                       |
| 21 | (C) the ability of banking institutions to            |
| 22 | establish a value for mortgage servicing assets       |
| 23 | of the institution through periodic sales or other    |
| 24 | means;  |

| 1  | (D) regulatory approaches to mortgage           |
|----|---|
| 2  | servicing assets and capital requirements that  |
| 3  | may be used to address concerns about the       |
| 4  | value of and ability to sell mortgage servicing |
| 5  | assets;   |
| 6  | (E) the impact of imposing the Basel III        |
| 7  | capital requirements and the NCUA capital re-   |
| 8  | quirements on banking institutions on the abil- |
| 9  | ity of those institutions—                      |
| 10 | (i) to compete in the mortgage serv-            |
| 11 | icing business, including the need for          |
| 12 | economies of scale to compete in that busi-     |
| 13 | ness; and                                       |
| 14 | (ii) to provide service to consumers to         |
| 15 | whom the institutions have made mortgage        |
| 16 | loans;  |
| 17 | (F) an analysis of what the mortgage serv-      |
| 18 | icing marketplace would look like if the Basel  |
| 19 | III capital requirements and the NCUA capital   |
| 20 | requirements on mortgage servicing assets—      |
| 21 | (i) were fully implemented; and                 |
| 22 | (ii) applied to both banking institu-           |
| 23 | tions and nondepository residential mort-       |
| 24 | gage loan servicers;                            |

| (G) the significance of problems with mort-           |
|---|
| gage servicing assets, if any, in banking institu-    |
| tion failures and problem banking institutions,       |
| including specifically identifying failed banking     |
| institutions where mortgage servicing assets          |
| contributed to the failure; and                       |
| (H) an analysis of the relevance of the               |
| Basel III capital requirements and the NCUA           |
| capital requirements on mortgage servicing as-        |
| sets to the banking systems of other signifi-         |
| cantly developed countries.                           |
| (3) Report to congress.—Not later than                |
| 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the |
| Federal banking agencies shall submit to the Com-     |
| mittee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of      |
| the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services    |
| of the House of Representatives a report con-         |
| taining—  |
| (A) the results of the study required under           |
| paragraph (1);  |
| (B) any analysis on the specific issue of             |
| mortgage servicing assets undertaken by the           |
| Federal banking agencies before finalizing regu-      |
|   |

lations implementing the Basel III capital re-

| 1  | quirements and the NCUA capital require-                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | ments; and   |
| 3  | (C) any recommendations for legislative or               |
| 4  | regulatory actions that would address concerns           |
| 5  | about the value of and ability to sell and the           |
| 6  | ability of banking institutions to hold mortgage         |
| 7  | servicing assets.  |
| 8  | SEC. 117. NO WAIT FOR LOWER MORTGAGE RATES.              |
| 9  | (a) In General.—Section 129(b) of the Truth in           |
| 10 | Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1639(b)) is amended—              |
| 11 | (1) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-              |
| 12 | graph (4); and   |
| 13 | (2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-            |
| 14 | lowing:  |
| 15 | "(3) No wait for lower rate.—If a creditor               |
| 16 | extends to a consumer a second offer of credit with      |
| 17 | a lower annual percentage rate, the transaction may      |
| 18 | be consummated without regard to the period speci-       |
| 19 | fied in paragraph (1).".                                 |
| 20 | (b) Safe Harbor for Good Faith Compliance                |
| 21 | WITH TILA-RESPA INTEGRATED DISCLOSURE RULE.—             |
| 22 | Section 1032(f) of the Consumer Financial Protection Act |
| 23 | of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5532(f)) is amended—                  |
| 24 | (1) by striking "Not later than" and inserting           |
| 25 | the following:   |

| 1  | "(1) In general.—Not later than"; and              |
|----|--|
| 2  | (2) by adding at the end the following:            |
| 3  | "(2) Safe Harbor for good faith compli-            |
| 4  | ANCE.—   |
| 5  | "(A) Safe Harbor.—Notwithstanding                  |
| 6  | any other provision of law, during the period      |
| 7  | described in subparagraph (B), an entity that      |
| 8  | provides the disclosures required under the        |
| 9  | Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.)      |
| 10 | and sections 4 and 5 of the Real Estate Settle-    |
| 11 | ment Procedures Act of 1974 (12 U.S.C. 2603        |
| 12 | and 2604), as in effect on July 31, 2015, shall    |
| 13 | not be subject to any civil, criminal, or adminis- |
| 14 | trative action or penalty for failure to fully     |
| 15 | comply with any requirement under this sub-        |
| 16 | section.   |
| 17 | "(B) APPLICABLE PERIOD.—Subparagraph               |
| 18 | (A) shall apply to an entity during the period     |
| 19 | beginning on the date of enactment of this         |
| 20 | paragraph and ending on the date that is 30        |
| 21 | days after the date on which a certification by    |
| 22 | the Director that the model disclosures required   |
| 23 | under paragraph (1) are accurate and in com-       |
| 24 | pliance with all State laws is published in the    |
| 25 | Federal Register.".                                |

## 1 SEC. 118. ELIMINATING BARRIERS TO JOBS FOR LOAN

- 2 **ORIGINATORS.**
- 3 (a) IN GENERAL.—The S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing
- 4 Act of 2008 (12 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.) is amended by add-
- 5 ing at the end the following:
- 6 "SEC. 1518. EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION.
- 7 "(a) Temporary License for Persons Moving
- 8 From a Financial Institution to a Non-bank Origi-
- 9 NATOR.—A registered loan originator shall be deemed to
- 10 be a State-licensed loan originator for the 120-day period
- 11 beginning on the date on which a State-licensed mortgage
- 12 lender, mortgage banker, or mortgage servicer that is not
- 13 a depository institution registers with the Nationwide
- 14 Mortgage Licensing System and Registry that the reg-
- 15 istered loan originator is employed by the State-licensed
- 16 mortgage lender, mortgage banker, or mortgage servicer,
- 17 as applicable.
- 18 "(b) Temporary License for Persons Moving
- 19 Interstate.—A registered loan originator or State-li-
- 20 censed loan originator in 1 State shall be deemed to be
- 21 a State-licensed loan originator in another State for the
- 22 120-day period beginning on the date on which a State-
- 23 licensed mortgage lender, mortgage banker, or mortgage
- 24 servicer in that State registers with the Nationwide Mort-
- 25 gage Licensing System and Registry that the registered
- 26 loan originator or State-licensed loan originator is em-

- 1 ployed by the State-licensed mortgage lender, mortgage
- 2 banker, or mortgage servicer, as applicable.
- 3 "(c) Federal and State Recognition.—The reg-
- 4 istration provided under subsections (a) and (b) shall ful-
- 5 fill any licensing or registration requirement for a loan
- 6 originator under section 1504 and any State law or regu-
- 7 lation.".
- 8 (b) Technical and Conforming Amendment.—
- 9 The table of contents for the Housing and Economic Re-
- 10 covery Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–289; 122 Stat. 2654)
- 11 is amended by inserting after the item relating to section
- 12 1517 the following:

"Sec. 1518. Employment transition.".

## 13 SEC. 119. SHORT FORM CALL REPORTS.

- 14 Section 7(a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act
- 15 (12 U.S.C. 1817(a)) is amended by adding at the end the
- 16 following:
- 17 "(12) Short form reporting.—
- 18 "(A) REVIEW OF REPORTS OF CONDI-
- 19 TION.—The appropriate Federal banking agen-
- cies shall jointly review the information and
- schedules that are required to be filed by an in-
- sured depository institution in a report of con-
- dition required under paragraph (3). As part of
- 24 this review, the appropriate Federal banking
- 25 agencies shall jointly—

1 "(i) establish guiding principles for 2 determining the appropriateness of infor-3 mation and schedules collected in a report 4 of condition; and

"(ii) consistent with the principles established under clause (i), consider and document the need for each data item collected, the frequency with which each data item will be collected, and the population of insured depository institutions from which each data item is required.

"(B) Development of short form rePorts of condition.—After completing the
review required under subparagraph (A), the
appropriate Federal banking agencies shall
jointly develop, to the extent appropriate, 1 or
more report of condition forms that reduce or
eliminate information or schedules required to
be filed by an insured depository institution in
a report of condition required under paragraph
(3). Such form or forms shall, as determined by
the appropriate Federal banking agencies, be
appropriate for the size and complexity of the
insured depository institution.

| 1  | "(C) Reports to congress.—Not later                 |
|----|---|
| 2  | than 180 days after the date of enactment of        |
| 3  | this paragraph, and every 180 days thereafter       |
| 4  | until the appropriate Federal banking agencies      |
| 5  | have jointly completed the requirements under       |
| 6  | subparagraphs (A) and (B), the appropriate          |
| 7  | Federal banking agencies shall submit to the        |
| 8  | Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban            |
| 9  | Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Fi-      |
| 10 | nancial Services of the House of Representa-        |
| 11 | tives a report describing the progress made con-    |
| 12 | cerning the completion of such responsibil-         |
| 13 | ities.".  |
| 14 | SEC. 120. APPLICATION OF THE EXPEDITED FUNDS AVAIL- |
| 15 | ABILITY ACT.  |
| 16 | (a) In General.—The Expedited Funds Availability    |
| 17 | Act (12 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.) is amended—            |
| 18 | (1) in section 602 (12 U.S.C. 4001)—                |
| 19 | (A) in paragraph (20), by inserting ", lo-          |
| 20 | cated in the United States," after "ATM";           |
| 21 | (B) in paragraph (21), by inserting                 |
| 22 | "American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the            |
| 23 | Northern Mariana Islands," after "Puerto            |
| 24 | Rico,''; and  |

| 1  | (C) in paragraph (23), by inserting "Amer-               |
|----|--|
| 2  | ican Samoa, the Commonwealth of the North-               |
| 3  | ern Mariana Islands," after "Puerto Rico,";              |
| 4  | and  |
| 5  | (2) in section $603(d)(2)(A)$ (12 U.S.C.                 |
| 6  | 4002(d)(2)(A)), by inserting "American Samoa, the        |
| 7  | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands,"           |
| 8  | after "Puerto Rico,".                                    |
| 9  | (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by               |
| 10 | subsection (a) shall take effect on January 1, 2016.     |
| 11 | SEC. 121. APPLICATION OF THE FEDERAL ADVISORY COM-       |
| 12 | MITTEE ACT.  |
| 13 | Section 1013 of the Consumer Financial Protection        |
| 14 | Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5493) is amended by adding at     |
| 15 | the end the following:                                   |
| 16 | "(h) Application of FACA.—Notwithstanding any            |
| 17 | provision of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5       |
| 18 | U.S.C. App.), such Act shall apply to each advisory com- |
| 19 | mittee of the Bureau and each subcommittee of such an    |
| 20 | advisory committee.".                                    |
| 21 | SEC. 122. BUDGET TRANSPARENCY FOR THE NCUA.              |
| 22 | Section 209(b) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12       |
| 23 | U.S.C. 1789) is amended—                                 |
| 24 | (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as           |
| 25 | paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively;                    |

| 1  | (2) by inserting before paragraph (2), as so re-        |
|----|---|
| 2  | designated, the following:                              |
| 3  | "(1) on an annual basis and prior to the sub-           |
| 4  | mission of the detailed business-type budget required   |
| 5  | under paragraph (2)—                                    |
| 6  | "(A) make publicly available and cause to               |
| 7  | be printed in the Federal Register a draft of           |
| 8  | the detailed business-type budget; and                  |
| 9  | "(B) hold a public hearing, with public no-             |
| 10 | tice provided of the hearing, wherein the public        |
| 11 | may submit comments on the draft of the de-             |
| 12 | tailed business-type budget;"; and                      |
| 13 | (3) in paragraph (2), as so redesignated—               |
| 14 | (A) by inserting "detailed" after "submit               |
| 15 | a"; and   |
| 16 | (B) by inserting ", which shall address any             |
| 17 | comment submitted by the public under para-             |
| 18 | graph (1)(B)" after "Control Act".                      |
| 19 | SEC. 123. DATE FOR DETERMINING CONSOLIDATED AS-         |
| 20 | SETS.   |
| 21 | Section 171(b)(4)(C) of the Financial Stability Act     |
| 22 | of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5371(b)(4)(C)) is amended by insert- |
| 23 | ing "or March 31, 2010," after "December 31, 2009,".    |
| 24 | SEC. 124. FHLB MEMBERSHIP.                              |
| 25 | (a) FHLB Membership Proposed Rule —                     |

| 1  | (1) Definitions.—In this subsection:           |
|----|--|
| 2  | (A) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINAN-               |
| 3  | CIAL INSTITUTION.—The term "community de-      |
| 4  | velopment financial institution" has the mean- |
| 5  | ing given that term in section 103 of the Com- |
| 6  | munity Development Banking and Financial In-   |
| 7  | stitutions Act of 1994 (12 U.S.C. 4702).       |
| 8  | (B) COVERED PROPOSED RULE.—The                 |
| 9  | term "covered proposed rule" means the pro-    |
| 10 | posed rule of the Federal Housing Finance      |
| 11 | Agency entitled "Members of Federal Home       |
| 12 | Loan Banks" (79 Fed. Reg. 54848 (September     |
| 13 | 12, 2014)).                                    |
| 14 | (C) OTHER TERMS FROM THE FEDERAL               |
| 15 | HOME LOAN BANK ACT.—The terms "commu-          |
| 16 | nity financial institution", "Federal Home     |
| 17 | Loan Bank", and "Federal Home Loan Bank        |
| 18 | System" have the meanings given those terms    |
| 19 | in section 2 of the Federal Home Loan Bank     |
| 20 | Act (12 U.S.C. 1422).                          |
|    |  |

(2) WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSED RULE.—Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Federal Housing Finance Agency shall withdraw the covered proposed rule.

| 1  | (3) GAO STUDY AND REPORT ON PROPOSED       |
|----|--|
| 2  | RULE.—                                     |
| 3  | (A) Study.—                                |
| 4  | (i) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller            |
| 5  | General of the United States shall conduct |
| 6  | a study on the impact that the covered     |
| 7  | proposed rule would have, if adopted as    |
| 8  | proposed, on—                              |
| 9  | (I) the ability of the Federal             |
| 10 | Home Loan Banks to fulfill the man-        |
| 11 | date to provide liquidity to support       |
| 12 | housing finance and economic and           |
| 13 | community development;                     |
| 14 | (II) the safety and soundness of           |
| 15 | the Federal Home Loan Bank Sys-            |
| 16 | tem;                                       |
| 17 | (III) the liquidity needs of finan-        |
| 18 | cial intermediaries;                       |
| 19 | (IV) the stability of the Federal          |
| 20 | Home Loan Bank System;                     |
| 21 | (V) the benefits of a diverse              |
| 22 | membership base for Federal Home           |
| 23 | Loan Banks: and                            |

| 1  | (VI) the ability of member insti-               |
|----|---|
| 2  | tutions to rely on access to Federal            |
| 3  | Home Loan Bank advances.                        |
| 4  | (ii) Considerations.—In conducting              |
| 5  | the study under clause (i), the Comptroller     |
| 6  | General of the United States shall con-         |
| 7  | sider—  |
| 8  | (I) the comment letters sub-                    |
| 9  | mitted in response to the notice of             |
| 10 | proposed rulemaking for the covered             |
| 11 | proposed rule;                                  |
| 12 | (II) the legislative and adminis-               |
| 13 | trative history of the Federal Home             |
| 14 | Loan Bank membership rules;                     |
| 15 | (III) the burden placed on com-                 |
| 16 | munity financial institutions and com-          |
| 17 | munity development financial institu-           |
| 18 | tions; and                                      |
| 19 | (IV) the legal authority of the                 |
| 20 | Federal Housing Finance Agency to               |
| 21 | exclude from membership any class or            |
| 22 | category of insurance companies.                |
| 23 | (B) Report.—Not later than 1 year after         |
| 24 | the date of enactment of this Act, the Comp-    |
| 25 | troller General of the United States shall sub- |

| 1  | mit to the Committee on Banking, Housing,               |
|----|---|
| 2  | and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Com-            |
| 3  | mittee on Financial Services of the House of            |
| 4  | Representatives a report on the findings of the         |
| 5  | study conducted under subparagraph (A)(i).              |
| 6  | (b) Credit Union Parity for FHLB Member-                |
| 7  | SHIP ELIGIBILITY.—Section 2(10)(A)(i) of the Federal    |
| 8  | Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1422(10)(A)(i)) is        |
| 9  | amended to read as follows:                             |
| 10 | "(i) the deposits of which—                             |
| 11 | "(I) are insured under the Fed-                         |
| 12 | eral Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C.                   |
| 13 | 1811 et seq.); or                                       |
| 14 | "(II) are insured under or eligi-                       |
| 15 | ble to be insured under the Federal                     |
| 16 | Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1751 et                     |
| 17 | seq.); and".  |
| 18 | SEC. 125. ENSURING A COMPREHENSIVE REGULATORY RE-       |
| 19 | VIEW.   |
| 20 | Section 2222 of the Economic Growth and Regu-           |
| 21 | latory Paperwork Reduction Act of 1996 (12 U.S.C. 3311) |
| 22 | is amended—   |
| 23 | (1) in subsection (a)—                                  |
| 24 | (A) by striking "each appropriate Federal               |
| 25 | banking agency represented on the Council"              |

| 1  | and inserting "each of the Office of the Comp-    |
|----|---|
| 2  | troller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit In-  |
| 3  | surance Corporation, the Board of Governors of    |
| 4  | the Federal Reserve System, the Bureau of         |
| 5  | Consumer Financial Protection, and the Na-        |
| 6  | tional Credit Union Administration Board as       |
| 7  | the Federal agency representatives on the         |
| 8  | Council";   |
| 9  | (B) by inserting ", joint or otherwise, and       |
| 10 | including all regulations issued pursuant to any  |
| 11 | authority provided under the Dodd-Frank Wall      |
| 12 | Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act         |
| 13 | (Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1376)," after      |
| 14 | "prescribed by the Council";                      |
| 15 | (C) by striking "any such appropriate Fed-        |
| 16 | eral banking agency" and inserting "any such      |
| 17 | Federal agency"; and                              |
| 18 | (D) by striking "insured depository institu-      |
| 19 | tions" and inserting "financial institutions";    |
| 20 | (2) in subsections (b), (c), and (d), by striking |
| 21 | "the appropriate Federal banking agency" each     |
| 22 | place that term appears and inserting "the appro- |
| 23 | priate Federal agency"; and                       |
| 24 | (3) in subsection (e)—                            |

| 1  | (A) in paragraph (1), by striking "the ap-                 |  |
|----|--|--|
| 2  | propriate Federal banking agencies" and insert-            |  |
| 3  | ing "the appropriate Federal agencies"; and                |  |
| 4  | (B) in paragraph (2), by striking "the ap-                 |  |
| 5  | propriate Federal banking agency" and insert-              |  |
| 6  | ing "the appropriate Federal agency".                      |  |
| 7  | SEC. 126. PROHIBITION ON IMPLEMENTATION OR PARTICI-        |  |
| 8  | PATION IN OPERATION CHOKE POINT.                           |  |
| 9  | The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Of-         |  |
| 10 | fice of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Board of Gov- |  |
| 11 | ernors of the Federal Reserve System, the Bureau of Con-   |  |
| 12 | sumer Financial Protection, or the National Credit Union   |  |
| 13 | Administration may not implement or participate in the     |  |
| 14 | Operation Choke Point initiative of the Department of      |  |
| 15 | Justice.   |  |
| 16 | TITLE II—SYSTEMICALLY IM-                                  |  |
| 17 | PORTANT BANK HOLDING                                       |  |
| 18 | COMPANIES  |  |
| 19 | SEC. 201. REVISIONS TO COUNCIL AUTHORITY.                  |  |
| 20 | (a) Purposes and Duties.—Section 112(a)(2)(I) of           |  |
| 21 | the Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C.             |  |
| 22 | 5322(a)(2)(I)) is amended—                                 |  |
| 23 | (1) by striking "and large, interconnected bank            |  |
| 24 | holding companies"; and                                    |  |

| 1  | (2) by inserting "and bank holding companies              |
|----|---|
| 2  | subject to a determination under section 113A(a)"         |
| 3  | before the semicolon at the end.                          |
| 4  | (b) Authority to Require Supervision and                  |
| 5  | REGULATION OF CERTAIN BANK HOLDING COMPA-                 |
| 6  | NIES.—The Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C.      |
| 7  | 5311 et seq.) is amended by adding after section 113 (12  |
| 8  | U.S.C. 5323) the following:                               |
| 9  | "SEC. 113A. AUTHORITY TO REQUIRE SUPERVISION AND          |
| 10 | REGULATION OF SYSTEMICALLY IMPORTANT                      |
| 11 | BANK HOLDING COMPANIES.                                   |
| 12 | "(a) In General.—The Council may, in accordance           |
| 13 | with the procedures described in subsections (c) and (d), |
| 14 | determine that a bank holding company shall be deemed     |
| 15 | systemically important.                                   |
| 16 | "(b) Considerations.—                                     |
| 17 | "(1) The Council shall, not later than 90 days            |
| 18 | after the date of enactment of this section, issue reg-   |
| 19 | ulations describing with specificity the factors that     |
| 20 | the Council will use to make a determination under        |
| 21 | subsection (a). Such factors shall initially include      |
| 22 | the following:  |
| 23 | "(A) The size of the bank holding com-                    |
| 24 | pany.   |

| 1  | "(B) The interconnectedness of the bank             |
|----|---|
| 2  | holding company.                                    |
| 3  | "(C) The extent of readily available sub-           |
| 4  | stitutes or financial institution infrastructure    |
| 5  | for the services provided by the bank holding       |
| 6  | company.  |
| 7  | "(D) The global cross-jurisdictional activ-         |
| 8  | ity of the bank holding company.                    |
| 9  | "(E) The complexity of the bank holding             |
| 10 | company.  |
| 11 | "(2) The Council may, by regulation, add to,        |
| 12 | subtract, or modify the factors used by the Council |
| 13 | pursuant to paragraph (1) if the Council—           |
| 14 | "(A) provides notice to the public and op-          |
| 15 | portunity for comment on any proposed               |
| 16 | changes;  |
| 17 | "(B) explains, as part of the notice re-            |
| 18 | quired in subparagraph (A), with specificity        |
| 19 | how any proposed changes would result in fac-       |
| 20 | tors that more accurately measure the threat        |
| 21 | that the material financial distress of a bank      |
| 22 | holding company could pose to the financial sta-    |
| 23 | bility of the United States, in comparison with     |
| 24 | the existing factors; and                           |

"(C) finds, on a nondelegable basis and by a vote of not fewer than <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> of the voting mem-bers then serving, including an affirmative vote by the Chairperson, that such a change would result in factors that more accurately measure the threat that the material financial distress of a bank holding company could pose to the fi-nancial stability of the United States, in com-parison with the existing factors.

## 10 "(c) Bank Holding Companies Deemed System-11 ically Important.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—With respect to a bank holding company with total consolidated assets of not less than \$50,000,000,000 and not more than \$500,000,000,000 (as such amounts are adjusted annually by the Council to reflect the percentage change for the previous calendar year in the gross domestic product of the United States, as calculated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce), the Council may, on a nondelegable basis and by a vote of not fewer than ½ of the voting members then serving, including an affirmative vote by the Chairperson, make a determination under subsection (a) if the Council determines, based on the factors considered pursuant to

| 1  | subsection (b), that the material financial distress of |
|----|---|
| 2  | a bank holding company could pose a threat to the       |
| 3  | financial stability of the United States.               |
| 4  | "(2) Requirements for proposed deter-                   |
| 5  | MINATION, NOTICE AND OPPORTUNITY FOR HEAR-              |
| 6  | ING, AND FINAL DETERMINATION.—                          |
| 7  | "(A) Initial evaluation by the board                    |
| 8  | OF GOVERNORS.—The Board of Governors may                |
| 9  | identify a bank holding company for an evalua-          |
| 10 | tion of whether, based on the factors considered        |
| 11 | pursuant to subsection (b), the material finan-         |
| 12 | cial distress of the bank holding company could         |
| 13 | pose a threat to the financial stability of the         |
| 14 | United States. Upon identifying such bank               |
| 15 | holding company, the Board of Governors—                |
| 16 | "(i) shall provide the bank holding                     |
| 17 | company with—   |
| 18 | "(I) a written notice that shall                        |
| 19 | include any quantitative analysis used                  |
| 20 | in identifying the bank holding com-                    |
| 21 | pany and shall explain with specificity                 |
| 22 | the basis for identifying the bank                      |
| 23 | holding company;  |
| 24 | "(II) an opportunity to submit                          |
| 25 | written materials for consideration by                  |

| 1  | the Board of Governors as part of an         |
|----|--|
| 2  | evaluation by the Board of Governors         |
| 3  | under clause (ii); and                       |
| 4  | "(III) an opportunity to meet                |
| 5  | with representatives of the Board of         |
| 6  | Governors to discuss the analysis con-       |
| 7  | ducted by the Board of Governors to          |
| 8  | identify the bank holding company;           |
| 9  | "(ii) may, after fulfilling the require-     |
| 10 | ments of clause (i), evaluate whether,       |
| 11 | based on the factors considered pursuant     |
| 12 | to subsection (b), the material financial    |
| 13 | distress of the bank holding company could   |
| 14 | pose a threat to the financial stability of  |
| 15 | the United States;                           |
| 16 | "(iii) may, at the conclusion of an          |
| 17 | evaluation under clause (ii), make a rec-    |
| 18 | ommendation to the Council that the          |
| 19 | Council perform an evaluation under sub-     |
| 20 | paragraph (B)(ii)(I); and                    |
| 21 | "(iv) shall, if a recommendation is          |
| 22 | made under clause (iii), provide written no- |
| 23 | tice to the bank holding company that a      |
| 24 | recommendation was made, which notice        |
| 25 | shall include a detailed explanation of the  |

| 1  | basis for the recommendation, including  |
|----|--|
| 2  | how each factor considered pursuant to   |
| 3  | subsection (b) relates to the potential  |
| 4  | threat posed by the bank holding company |
| 5  | to the financial stability of the United |
| 6  | States.                                  |
| 7  | "(B) EVALUATION BY THE COUNCIL.—         |
| 8  | "(i) In General.—The Council may         |
| 9  | only make a proposed determination with  |
| 10 | respect to a bank holding company under  |
| 11 | subparagraph (C)(i) if the Council—      |
| 12 | "(I) has received a recommenda-          |
| 13 | tion under subparagraph (A)(iii) with    |
| 14 | respect to the bank holding company;     |
| 15 | or                                       |
| 16 | $``(\Pi)$ not earlier than the effec-    |
| 17 | tive date of this section, and after     |
| 18 | consultation and coordination with the   |
| 19 | Board of Governors, on a nondele-        |
| 20 | gable basis and by a vote of not fewer   |
| 21 | than 3/3 of the voting members then      |
| 22 | serving, including an affirmative vote   |
| 23 | by the Chairperson, decides to evalu-    |
| 24 | ate the bank holding company for a       |

| 1  | proposed determination under sub-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | paragraph (C)(i).                           |
| 3  | "(ii) Requirements before making            |
| 4  | A PROPOSED DETERMINATION.—Before            |
| 5  | making a proposed determination with re-    |
| 6  | spect to a bank holding company under       |
| 7  | subparagraph (C)(i), and after receiving a  |
| 8  | recommendation under clause $(i)(I)$ or     |
| 9  | making a decision under clause (i)(II), the |
| 10 | Council shall—                              |
| 11 | "(I) perform an evaluation of the           |
| 12 | bank holding company, including an          |
| 13 | evaluation of—                              |
| 14 | "(aa) whether the material                  |
| 15 | financial distress of the bank              |
| 16 | holding company could pose a                |
| 17 | threat to the financial stability of        |
| 18 | the United States; and                      |
| 19 | "(bb) how each of the fac-                  |
| 20 | tors considered pursuant to sub-            |
| 21 | section (b) relates to the poten-           |
| 22 | tial threat posed by the bank               |
| 23 | holding company to the financial            |
| 24 | stability of the United States;             |
| 25 | and   |

| 1  | "(II) provide the bank holding                        |
|----|---|
| 2  | company with—   |
| 3  | "(aa) a written notice that                           |
| 4  | the bank holding company is                           |
| 5  | being evaluated;                                      |
| 6  | "(bb) an opportunity to                               |
| 7  | meet with representatives of the                      |
| 8  | Council to discuss the evaluation                     |
| 9  | by the Council; and                                   |
| 10 | "(ce) an opportunity to sub-                          |
| 11 | mit written materials to the                          |
| 12 | Council, within such time as the                      |
| 13 | Council deems appropriate (but                        |
| 14 | not earlier than 30 days after the                    |
| 15 | date of receipt of the notice                         |
| 16 | under item (aa)).                                     |
| 17 | "(C) Proposed Determination.—                         |
| 18 | "(i) Voting.—After fulfilling the re-                 |
| 19 | quirements of subparagraph (B), the                   |
| 20 | Council may, on a nondelegable basis and              |
| 21 | by a vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of the vot- |
| 22 | ing members then serving, including an af-            |
| 23 | firmative vote by the Chairperson, propose            |
| 24 | to make a determination under paragraph               |

| 1  | (1) with respect to a bank holding com-      |
|----|--|
| 2  | pany.  |
| 3  | "(ii) Notice of proposed deter-              |
| 4  | MINATION.—If the Council makes a pro-        |
| 5  | posed determination under clause (i), the    |
| 6  | Council shall provide a notice to the bank   |
| 7  | holding company, which notice shall con-     |
| 8  | tain the basis for the proposed determina-   |
| 9  | tion, including a detailed explanation of    |
| 10 | the evaluation performed under subpara-      |
| 11 | graph (B)(ii)(I).                            |
| 12 | "(D) Requirements before final de-           |
| 13 | TERMINATION.—After making a proposed deter-  |
| 14 | mination under subparagraph (C)(i) and prior |
| 15 | to making a final determination under para-  |
| 16 | graph (1), the Council shall—                |
| 17 | "(i) not later than 30 days after the        |
| 18 | date of receipt of any notice under sub-     |
| 19 | paragraph (C)(ii), provide the bank holding  |
| 20 | company with an opportunity to request, in   |
| 21 | writing, a hearing before the Council to     |
| 22 | contest the proposed determination;          |
| 23 | "(ii) if the Council receives a timely       |
| 24 | request under clause (i), fix a time (not    |
| 25 | earlier than 30 days after the date of re-   |

| 1  | ceipt of the request) and place at which  |
|----|---|
| 2  | the bank holding company may appear       |
| 3  | personally or through counsel, to, at the |
| 4  | discretion of the bank holding company—   |
| 5  | "(I) submit a plan to modify the          |
| 6  | business, structure, or operations of     |
| 7  | the bank holding company in order to      |
| 8  | address the factors and the potential     |
| 9  | threat posed by the bank holding com-     |
| 10 | pany to the financial stability of the    |
| 11 | United States identified pursuant to      |
| 12 | subparagraph (C)(ii);                     |
| 13 | "(II) submit written materials in         |
| 14 | addition to or separate from the plan     |
| 15 | described in subclause (I); and           |
| 16 | "(III) provide oral testimony and         |
| 17 | oral argument to the members of the       |
| 18 | Council, with not fewer than 2/3 of the   |
| 19 | voting members of the Council, in-        |
| 20 | cluding the Chairperson, in attend-       |
| 21 | ance; and                                 |
| 22 | "(iii) in the event a plan is submitted   |
| 23 | to the Council under clause (ii)(I)—      |
| 24 | "(I) consider whether the plan, if        |
| 25 | implemented, would address the fac-       |

| 1  | tors and the potential threat posed by |
|----|--|
| 2  | the bank holding company to the fi-    |
| 3  | nancial stability of the United States |
| 4  | identified pursuant to subparagraph    |
| 5  | (C)(ii); and                           |
| 6  | "(II) provide the bank holding         |
| 7  | company with—                          |
| 8  | "(aa) analysis of whether              |
| 9  | and to what extent the plan ad-        |
| 10 | dresses the factors and the po-        |
| 11 | tential threat posed by the bank       |
| 12 | holding company to the financial       |
| 13 | stability of the United States         |
| 14 | identified pursuant to subpara-        |
| 15 | graph (C)(ii);                         |
| 16 | "(bb) an opportunity to                |
| 17 | meet with representatives of the       |
| 18 | Council to discuss the analysis        |
| 19 | provided under item (aa); and          |
| 20 | "(cc) an opportunity to re-            |
| 21 | vise the plan after discussions        |
| 22 | with representatives of the Coun-      |
| 23 | cil.                                   |
| 24 | "(E) Final determination.—             |

| 1  | "(i) In general.—After fulfilling the         |
|----|---|
| 2  | requirements of subparagraph (D), and not     |
| 3  | later than 90 days after the date on which    |
| 4  | a hearing is held under subparagraph          |
| 5  | (D)(ii), the Council may vote to make a       |
| 6  | final determination under paragraph (1).      |
| 7  | The Council may delay the vote up to 1        |
| 8  | additional year after the conclusion of the   |
| 9  | 90-day period if considering a plan under     |
| 10 | subparagraph (D)(iii).                        |
| 11 | "(ii) Outcome of the vote.—If the             |
| 12 | Council votes on a final determination        |
| 13 | under paragraph (1), the Council shall        |
| 14 | promptly inform the bank holding company      |
| 15 | of the outcome of the vote in writing.        |
| 16 | "(iii) Notice of final determina-             |
| 17 | TION.—If the Council votes to make a final    |
| 18 | determination under paragraph (1), the        |
| 19 | Council shall, not later than 30 days after   |
| 20 | the date of the vote, provide a notice to the |
| 21 | bank holding company, which notice shall      |
| 22 | contain—                                      |
| 23 | "(I) the basis for the determina-             |
| 24 | tion, including—                              |

| 1 "(aa) a detailed analysis of      |
|-------------------------------------|
| 2 any plan submitted by the bank    |
| 3 holding company and considered    |
| by the Council under subpara-       |
| graph (D), if applicable, which     |
| 6 analysis shall, at a minimum, in- |
| 7 clude—                            |
| 8 "(AA) whether and to              |
| 9 what extent successful im-        |
| 0 plementation of the plan          |
| 1 could address the factors         |
| and the potential threat            |
| posed by the bank holding           |
| 4 company to the financial          |
| 5 stability of the United           |
| 6 States identified pursuant to     |
| subparagraph (C)(ii); and           |
| 8 "(BB) a detailed expla-           |
| 9 nation of why the plan            |
| 0 would not address the fac-        |
| 1 tors and the potential threat     |
| 2 posed by the bank holding         |
| 3 company to the financial          |
| 4 stability of the United           |
| 5 States identified pursuant to     |

| 1 subparagraph (C)(ii), if the      |
|-------------------------------------|
| 2 Council, during its consider-     |
| 3 ation of the plan under sub-      |
| 4 paragraph (D)(iii)(I), con-       |
| 5 cluded that the plan would        |
| 6 not address such factors or       |
| 7 potential threat;                 |
| 8 "(bb) the reasons why the         |
| 9 materials and other information   |
| 0 submitted or provided by the      |
| 1 bank holding company under        |
| 2 subclauses (II) and (III) of sub- |
| paragraph (D)(ii) did not address   |
| 4 the potential threat posed by the |
| 5 bank holding company to the fi-   |
| 6 nancial stability of the United   |
| 7 States;                           |
| 8 "(cc) a detailed analysis of      |
| 9 how the factors, including an ex- |
| planation of how each factor re-    |
| lates to the potential threat posed |
| by the bank holding company to      |
| the financial stability of the      |
| 4 United States, that the Council   |
| 5 considered pursuant to sub-       |

| 1  | section (b) resulted in the final            |
|----|--|
| 2  | determination under paragraph                |
| 3  | (1); and                                     |
| 4  | "(dd) specific aspects of the                |
| 5  | business, operations, or structure           |
| 6  | of the bank holding company                  |
| 7  | that the Council believes could              |
| 8  | pose a threat to the financial sta-          |
| 9  | bility of the United States, in-             |
| 10 | cluding an assessment by the                 |
| 11 | Council of the probability and               |
| 12 | magnitude of the threat; and                 |
| 13 | "(II) an explanation of actions              |
| 14 | the bank holding company could take          |
| 15 | in order for the Council to rescind the      |
| 16 | determination.                               |
| 17 | "(3) Reevaluation and rescission.—           |
| 18 | "(A) REEVALUATION REQUIREMENT.—The           |
| 19 | Council shall, in accordance with this para- |
| 20 | graph, reevaluate a final determination made |
| 21 | under paragraph (1) with respect to a bank   |
| 22 | holding company—                             |
| 23 | "(i) if, at any time, the Board of Gov-      |
| 24 | ernors recommends that the Council do so;    |
| 25 | and  |

| 1  | "(ii) not less frequently than once           |
|----|---|
| 2  | every 5 years.                                |
| 3  | "(B) REEVALUATION PROCEDURE.—The              |
| 4  | Council, in conducting any reevaluation of a  |
| 5  | bank holding company required under subpara-  |
| 6  | graph (A), shall—                             |
| 7  | "(i) provide a written notice to the          |
| 8  | bank holding company being reevaluated;       |
| 9  | "(ii) afford the bank holding company         |
| 10 | an opportunity to submit a plan, within       |
| 11 | such time as the Council determines to be     |
| 12 | appropriate (but which shall be not earlier   |
| 13 | than 30 days after the date of receipt by     |
| 14 | the bank holding company of the notice        |
| 15 | provided under clause (i)), to modify the     |
| 16 | business, structure, or operations of the     |
| 17 | bank holding company;                         |
| 18 | "(iii) afford the bank holding com-           |
| 19 | pany an opportunity to submit written ma-     |
| 20 | terials in addition to, or separate from, the |
| 21 | plan described in clause (ii), within such    |
| 22 | time as the Council determines to be ap-      |
| 23 | propriate (but which shall be not earlier     |
| 24 | than 30 days after the date of receipt by     |
| 25 | the bank holding company of the notice        |

| 1  | provided under clause (i)), to contest the  |
|----|---|
| 2  | determination, including materials con-     |
| 3  | cerning whether, in the view of the bank    |
| 4  | holding company, the material financial     |
| 5  | distress at the bank holding company could  |
| 6  | pose a threat to the financial stability of |
| 7  | the United States;                          |
| 8  | "(iv) provide an opportunity for the        |
| 9  | bank holding company to meet with rep-      |
| 10 | resentatives of the Council to present the  |
| 11 | information described in clauses (ii) and   |
| 12 | (iii);                                      |
| 13 | "(v) not earlier than 30 days after the     |
| 14 | date of receipt of any notice under clause  |
| 15 | (i), provide the bank holding company with  |
| 16 | an opportunity to request, in writing, a    |
| 17 | hearing before the Council to contest its   |
| 18 | final determination under paragraph (1);    |
| 19 | and   |
| 20 | "(vi) if the Council receives a timely      |
| 21 | request under clause (v), fix a time (not   |
| 22 | earlier than 30 days after the date of re-  |
| 23 | ceipt of the request) and place at which    |
| 24 | the bank holding company may appear,        |
|    |   |

personally or through counsel, to, at the

| 1  | discretion of the bank holding company,     |
|----|---|
| 2  | provide oral testimony and oral argument    |
| 3  | to the members of the Council, with not     |
| 4  | fewer than 2/3 of the voting members of the |
| 5  | Council, including the Chairperson, in at-  |
| 6  | tendance.                                   |
| 7  | "(C) Company plan.—If a bank holding        |
| 8  | company submits a plan in accordance with   |
| 9  | subparagraph (B)(ii), the Council shall—    |
| 10 | "(i) consider whether the plan, if im-      |
| 11 | plemented, would result in the bank hold-   |
| 12 | ing company no longer meeting the criteria  |
| 13 | for a final determination under paragraph   |
| 14 | (1); and                                    |
| 15 | "(ii) provide the bank holding com-         |
| 16 | pany with—                                  |
| 17 | "(I) analysis of whether and to             |
| 18 | what extent the plan addresses the po-      |
| 19 | tential threat posed by the bank hold-      |
| 20 | ing company to the financial stability      |
| 21 | of the United States;                       |
| 22 | "(II) an opportunity to meet with           |
| 23 | representatives of the Council to dis-      |
| 24 | cuss the analysis provided under sub-       |
| 25 | clause (I); and                             |

| 1  | "(III) an opportunity to revise                       |
|----|---|
| 2  | the plan after discussions with rep-                  |
| 3  | resentatives of the Council.                          |
| 4  | "(D) VOTING AND EXPLANATION.—                         |
| 5  | "(i) In General.—After evaluating                     |
| 6  | the materials and information provided by             |
| 7  | a bank holding company under subpara-                 |
| 8  | graph (B) and fulfilling the requirements             |
| 9  | of subparagraph (C), and not later than               |
| 10 | 180 days after the date of receipt by the             |
| 11 | bank holding company of the notice pro-               |
| 12 | vided under subparagraph (B)(i), the                  |
| 13 | Council shall, on a nondelegable basis and            |
| 14 | by a vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of the vot- |
| 15 | ing members then serving, including an af-            |
| 16 | firmative vote by the Chairperson, deter-             |
| 17 | mine whether to renew a final determina-              |
| 18 | tion under paragraph (1).                             |
| 19 | "(ii) Notice of final determina-                      |
| 20 | TION.—If the Council votes to renew a                 |
| 21 | final determination under clause (i), the             |
| 22 | Council shall provide a notice to the bank            |
| 23 | holding company with the reasons for the              |
| 24 | decision by the Council, which notice shall           |

address with specificity—

| 1  | "(I) any changes to the basis for     |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 2  | the final determination decision made |
| 3  | under paragraph (1) since the date on |
| 4  | which the final determination under   |
| 5  | paragraph (1) was made, including     |
| 6  | any changes to the information pro-   |
| 7  | vided to the bank holding company     |
| 8  | under—                                |
| 9  | "(aa) paragraph                       |
| 10 | (2)(E)(iii)(I)(ee); or                |
| 11 | "(bb) this clause, in prior           |
| 12 | years;                                |
| 13 | "(II) any plan submitted by the       |
| 14 | bank holding company and considered   |
| 15 | by the Council under subparagraph     |
| 16 | (C), and shall, at a minimum, in-     |
| 17 | clude—                                |
| 18 | "(aa) a detailed analysis of          |
| 19 | whether and to what extent suc-       |
| 20 | cessful implementation of the         |
| 21 | plan could result in the bank         |
| 22 | holding company no longer meet-       |
| 23 | ing the criteria for a final deter-   |
| 24 | mination under paragraph (1);         |
| 25 | and                                   |

| 1  | "(bb) a detailed explanation               |
|----|--|
| 2  | of why, if the plan were imple-            |
| 3  | mented, the bank holding com-              |
| 4  | pany would still meet the criteria         |
| 5  | for a final determination under            |
| 6  | paragraph (1), if the Council,             |
| 7  | during its consideration of the            |
| 8  | plan under subparagraph (C),               |
| 9  | concluded that the bank holding            |
| 10 | company would still meet those             |
| 11 | criteria if the plan were imple-           |
| 12 | mented;                                    |
| 13 | "(III) aspects of the business,            |
| 14 | operations, or structure of the bank       |
| 15 | holding company that the Council be-       |
| 16 | lieves could pose a threat to the finan-   |
| 17 | cial stability of the United States, in-   |
| 18 | cluding the probability and magnitude      |
| 19 | of that threat; and                        |
| 20 | "(IV) an explanation of actions            |
| 21 | the bank holding company could take        |
| 22 | in order for the Council to rescind the    |
| 23 | determination.                             |
| 24 | "(iii) No final determination.—If          |
| 25 | the Council does not vote to renew a final |

determination under clause (i), then the existing final determination under paragraph (1) shall be rescinded and the Council shall inform the bank holding company in writing.

"(iv) Voting threshold for rescission of determination.—Notwithstanding clause (iii), the Council may, at any time, on a nondelegable basis and by a vote of not fewer than 2/3 of the voting members then serving, including an affirmative vote by the Chairperson, determine that a bank holding company no longer meets the criteria for a final determination under paragraph (1), in which case the Council shall rescind the final determination.

## "(4) Emergency exception.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Council may waive or modify the requirements of paragraph (2) with respect to a bank holding company with total consolidated assets of not less than \$50,000,000,000 and not more than \$500,000,000,000 (as such amounts are adjusted annually by the Council to reflect the

percentage change for the previous calendar year in the gross domestic product of the United States, as calculated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce) if the Council determines, on a nondelegable basis and by a vote of not fewer than 2/3 of the voting members then serving, including an affirmative vote by the Chairperson, that such waiver or modification is necessary or appropriate to prevent or mitigate threats posed by the bank holding company to the financial stability of the United States.

- "(B) Notice.—The Council shall provide notice of a waiver or modification under this paragraph to the bank holding company concerned as soon as practicable, but not later than 24 hours after the waiver or modification is granted.
- "(C) International coordination.—In making a determination under subparagraph (A), the Council shall consult with the appropriate home country supervisor, if any, of a foreign bank holding company that is being considered for such a determination.

"(D) OPPORTUNITY FOR HEARING.—The Council shall allow a bank holding company to request, in writing, an opportunity for a hearing before the Council to contest a waiver or modification under this paragraph, not later than 10 days after the date of receipt of the notice of waiver or modification. Upon receipt of a timely request, the Council shall fix a time (not later than 15 days after the date of receipt of the request) and place at which the bank holding company may appear, personally or through counsel, to submit written materials (or, at the sole discretion of the Council, oral testimony and oral argument).

"(E) Notice of final determination of the Council under this paragraph, which shall contain a statement of the basis for the decision of the Council.

"(5) Consultation.—The Council shall consult with the primary financial regulatory agency for each bank holding company that is being considered

by the Council under this section from the outset of the consideration of the bank holding company by the Council, including before the Council makes any proposed determination under paragraph (2)(C)(i) frinal determination under paragraph (1).

> "(6) Judicial Review.—If the Council makes or renews a final determination under this subsection with respect to a bank holding company, such bank holding company may, not later than 30 days after the date of receipt of the notice of final determination under paragraph (2)(E)(iii) or of renewal of a final determination under paragraph (3)(D)(ii), bring an action in the United States district court for the judicial district in which the home office of such bank holding company is located, or in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, for an order requiring that the final determination be rescinded, and the court shall, upon review, dismiss such action or direct the final determination to be rescinded. Review of such an action shall be limited to whether the final determination made under this subsection was arbitrary and capricious.

"(7) Public disclosure requirement.—The Council shall—

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

| 1  | "(A) in each case that a bank holding com-        |
|----|---|
| 2  | pany has received a notice under paragraph        |
| 3  | (2)(B)(ii)(II)(aa), and the bank holding com-     |
| 4  | pany has publicly disclosed that the bank hold-   |
| 5  | ing company is being evaluated by the Council,    |
| 6  | confirm that the bank holding company is being    |
| 7  | evaluated by the Council, in response to a re-    |
| 8  | quest from a third party;                         |
| 9  | "(B) upon making a final determination            |
| 10 | under paragraph (1) or renewing a final deter-    |
| 11 | mination under paragraph (3)(D)(i), publicly      |
| 12 | provide a detailed written explanation of the     |
| 13 | basis for the final determination with sufficient |
| 14 | detail to provide the public with an under-       |
| 15 | standing of the specific bases of the determina-  |
| 16 | tion by the Council, including any assumptions    |
| 17 | related thereof, subject to the requirements of   |
| 18 | section $112(d)(5)$ ; and                         |
| 19 | "(C) include, in the annual report required       |
| 20 | under section 112—                                |
| 21 | "(i) the number of bank holding com-              |
| 22 | panies from the previous year that received       |
| 23 | a notice under paragraph                          |
| 24 | (2)(B)(ii)(II)(aa);                               |

| 1  | "(ii) the number of bank holding com-                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | panies from the previous year that were                |
| 3  | subject to a proposed determination under              |
| 4  | paragraph (2)(C)(i); and                               |
| 5  | "(iii) the number of bank holding                      |
| 6  | companies from the previous year that                  |
| 7  | were subject to a final determination under            |
| 8  | paragraph (1).   |
| 9  | "(d) Bank Holding Companies Automatically              |
| 10 | DEEMED SYSTEMICALLY IMPORTANT.—                        |
| 11 | "(1) Automatic Determination.—A bank                   |
| 12 | holding company with total consolidated assets of      |
| 13 | more than \$500,000,000,000 (as such amount is ad-     |
| 14 | justed annually by the Council to reflect the percent- |
| 15 | age change for the previous calendar year in the       |
| 16 | gross domestic product of the United States, as cal-   |
| 17 | culated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the      |
| 18 | Department of Commerce) shall automatically be         |
| 19 | subject to a determination under subsection (a).       |
| 20 | "(2) Rule of construction.—                            |
| 21 | "(A) BANK HOLDING COMPANY INCREAS-                     |
| 22 | ING IN SIZE.—If, subsequent to the effective           |
| 23 | date, a bank holding company that was pre-             |
| 24 | viously subject to a final determination under         |
| 25 | subsection $(c)(1)$ grows to have total consoli-       |

dated assets of more than \$500,000,000,000,000 (as such amount is adjusted annually by the Council to reflect the percentage change for the previous calendar year in the gross domestic product of the United States, as calculated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce) for a period of 180 consecutive days, the bank holding company shall be subject to an automatic determination under paragraph (1) and not subject to a determination under subsection (c)(1) for the purposes of this section.

"(B) Bank holding company subject to an automatic determination under paragraph (1) decreases in size, such that the bank holding company no longer is a bank holding company with total consolidated assets of more than \$500,000,000,000 (as such amount is adjusted annually by the Council to reflect the percentage change for the previous calendar year in the gross domestic product of the United States, as calculated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce) for a period of 180 consecutive days, the

| 1  | bank holding company shall be considered sub-               |
|----|---|
| 2  | ject to a final determination under subsection              |
| 3  | (c)(1) and not subject to an automatic deter-               |
| 4  | mination under paragraph (1) for the purposes               |
| 5  | of this section.  |
| 6  | "(e) International Coordination.—In exercising              |
| 7  | its duties under this title with respect to foreign bank    |
| 8  | holding companies, foreign-based bank holding companies,    |
| 9  | and cross-border activities and markets, the Council shall  |
| 10 | consult with appropriate foreign regulatory authorities, to |
| 11 | the extent appropriate.".                                   |
| 12 | (c) Enhanced Supervision.—Section 115 of the                |
| 13 | Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5325) is         |
| 14 | amended—  |
| 15 | (1) in subsection (a)—                                      |
| 16 | (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph                    |
| 17 | (A) of paragraph (1), by striking "large, inter-            |
| 18 | connected bank holding companies" and insert-               |
| 19 | ing "bank holding companies subject to a deter-             |
| 20 | mination under section 113A(a)"; and                        |
| 21 | (B) in paragraph (2)—                                       |
| 22 | (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking ";                     |
| 23 | or" and inserting a period;                                 |
| 24 | (ii) by striking "the Council may" and                      |
| 25 | all that follows through "differentiate" and                |

| 1  | inserting "the Council may differentiate";                |
|----|---|
| 2  | and   |
| 3  | (iii) by striking subparagraph (B);                       |
| 4  | and   |
| 5  | (2) in subsection (b)(3), by inserting "and the           |
| 6  | factors used by the Council pursuant to section           |
| 7  | 113A(b)" after "subsections (a) and (b) of section        |
| 8  | 113" each place that term appears.                        |
| 9  | (d) Reports.—The matter preceding paragraph (1)           |
| 10 | of section 116(a) of the Financial Stability Act of 2010  |
| 11 | (12 U.S.C. 5326(a)) is amended by striking "with total    |
| 12 | consolidated assets of $\$50,000,000,000$ or greater" and |
| 13 | inserting "subject to a determination under section       |
| 14 | 113A(a)".   |
| 15 | (e) MITIGATION.—Section 121 of the Financial Sta-         |
| 16 | bility Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5331) is amended—           |
| 17 | (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1) of              |
| 18 | subsection (a), by striking "with total consolidated      |
| 19 | assets of \$50,000,000,000 or more" and inserting         |
| 20 | "subject to a determination under section 113A(a)";       |
| 21 | and   |
| 22 | (2) in subsection (c), by inserting "in the case          |
| 23 | of a nonbank financial company, and the factors           |
| 24 | used by the Council pursuant to section 113A(b) in        |

- 1 the case of a bank holding company" after "as ap-
- 2 plicable,".
- 3 (f) Office of Financial Research.—Section
- 4 155(d) of the Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C.
- 5 5345(d)) is amended by striking "with total consolidated
- 6 assets of 50,000,000,000 or greater" and inserting "sub-
- 7 ject to a determination under section 113A(a)".
- 8 SEC. 202. REVISIONS TO BOARD AUTHORITY.
- 9 (a) Acquisitions.—Section 163 of the Financial
- 10 Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5363) is amended by
- 11 striking "with total consolidated assets equal to or greater
- 12 than \$50,000,000,000" each place that term appears and
- 13 inserting "subject to a determination under section
- 14 113A(a)".
- 15 (b) Management Interlocks.—Section 164 of the
- 16 Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5364) is
- 17 amended by striking "with total consolidated assets equal
- 18 to or greater than \$50,000,000,000" and inserting "sub-
- 19 ject to a determination under section 113A(a)".
- 20 (c) Enhanced Supervision and Prudential
- 21 Standards.—Section 165 of the Financial Stability Act
- 22 of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5365) is amended—
- 23 (1) in subsection (a)—
- 24 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking "with
- 25 total consolidated assets equal to or greater

| 1  | than \$50,000,000,000" and inserting "subject          |
|----|--|
| 2  | to a determination under section 113A(a)"; and         |
| 3  | (B) in paragraph (2)—                                  |
| 4  | (i) by striking "APPLICATION" and all                  |
| 5  | that follows through "In prescribing" and              |
| 6  | inserting "APPLICATION.—In prescribing";               |
| 7  | and  |
| 8  | (ii) by striking subparagraph (B);                     |
| 9  | (2) in subsection (b)(3), by inserting "and the        |
| 10 | factors used by the Council pursuant to section        |
| 11 | 113A(b)" after "subsections (a) and (b) of section     |
| 12 | 113" each place that term appears;                     |
| 13 | (3) in subsection (h), by striking                     |
| 14 | "\$10,000,000,000" each place that term appears        |
| 15 | and inserting "\$50,000,000,000 (as such amount is     |
| 16 | adjusted annually by the Council to reflect the per-   |
| 17 | centage change for the previous calendar year in the   |
| 18 | gross domestic product of the United States, as cal-   |
| 19 | culated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the      |
| 20 | Department of Commerce)";                              |
| 21 | (4) in subsection $(i)(2)(A)$ , by striking            |
| 22 | "\$10,000,000,000" and inserting "\$50,000,000,000     |
| 23 | (as such amount is adjusted annually by the Council    |
| 24 | to reflect the percentage change for the previous cal- |
| 25 | endar year in the gross domestic product of the        |

| 1  | United States, as calculated by the Bureau of Eco-         |
|----|--|
| 2  | nomic Analysis of the Department of Commerce)"             |
| 3  | and  |
| 4  | (5) in subsection (j)—                                     |
| 5  | (A) in paragraph (1), by striking "with                    |
| 6  | total consolidated assets equal to or greater              |
| 7  | than \$50,000,000,000" and inserting "de-                  |
| 8  | scribed in subsection (a)"; and                            |
| 9  | (B) by striking paragraph (2) and insert-                  |
| 10 | ing the following:   |
| 11 | "(2) Considerations.—In making a deter-                    |
| 12 | mination under this subsection, the Council shall—         |
| 13 | "(A) in the case of a nonbank financial                    |
| 14 | company supervised by the Board of Governors               |
| 15 | consider the factors described in subsections (a)          |
| 16 | and (b) of section 113 and any other risk-re-              |
| 17 | lated factors that the Council deems appro-                |
| 18 | priate; and  |
| 19 | "(B) in the case of a bank holding com-                    |
| 20 | pany described in subsection (a), consider the             |
| 21 | factors used by the Council pursuant to section            |
| 22 | 113A(b).".   |
| 23 | (d) Conforming Amendment.—The second sub-                  |
| 24 | section designated as subsection (s)(2) of the Federal Re- |
| 25 | serve Act (12 U.S.C. 248(s)(2)) (relating to assessments   |

- 1 fees, and other charges for certain companies) is amend-
- 2 ed—
- 3 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "having
- 4 total consolidated assets of \$50,000,000,000 or
- 5 more;" and inserting "subject to a determination
- 6 under section 113A(a) of the Financial Stability Act
- 7 of 2010; and";
- 8 (2) by striking subparagraph (B); and
- 9 (3) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as sub-
- paragraph (B).

## 11 SEC. 203. EFFECTIVE DATE.

- 12 (a) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by this
- 13 title shall, except as otherwise provided, take effect on the
- 14 date that is 180 days after the date on which the regula-
- 15 tions required under section 113A(b) of the Financial Sta-
- 16 bility Act of 2010, as added by section 201(b) of this Act,
- 17 are issued.
- 18 (b) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in this title
- 19 shall be construed to prohibit the Financial Stability Over-
- 20 sight Council established under section 111 of the Finan-
- 21 cial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5321) or the Board
- 22 of Governors of the Federal Reserve System from com-
- 23 plying with any of the requirements of section 113A of
- 24 that Act, as added by section 201(b) of this Act, with re-
- 25 spect to a bank holding company (as defined in section

- 1 2 of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C.
- 2 1841)) prior to the effective date described in subsection
- 3 (a).
- 4 SEC. 204. SENSE OF CONGRESS.
- 5 (a) Definitions.—In this section:
- 6 (1) Appropriate federal banking agen-
- 7 CIES; BANK HOLDING COMPANY.—The terms "ap-
- 8 propriate Federal banking agencies" and "bank
- 9 holding company' have the meanings given those
- terms in section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance
- 11 Act (12 U.S.C. 1813).
- 12 (2) Nonbank financial company.—The term
- "nonbank financial company" has the meaning given
- that term in section 102(a) of the Financial Sta-
- 15 bility Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5311).
- 16 (b) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Con-
- 17 gress that the appropriate Federal banking agencies
- 18 should seek to properly tailor prudential regulations and,
- 19 in doing so, differentiate among bank holding companies
- 20 and among nonbank financial companies supervised by the
- 21 Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System based
- 22 on their capital structure, riskiness, complexity, financial
- 23 activities (including the financial activities of their subsidi-
- 24 aries), size, and other risk-related factors, using existing

- authorities, including waiver authorities provided in stat-2 ute or regulation. SEC. 205. PRESERVATION OF AUTHORITY.
- 4 Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit the
- supervisory, regulatory, or enforcement authority of a
- Federal banking agency (as defined in section 3 of the 6
- Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813)) to fur-
- 8 ther the safe and sound operation of an institution that
- the Federal banking agency supervises, except as specifi-
- cally provided in this Act. 10
- TITLE III—GREATER TRANS-11
- FINAN-**PARENCY** FOR THE 12
- CIAL STABILITY OVERSIGHT 13
- COUNCIL **PROCESS** FOR 14
- NONBANK FINANCIAL COMPA-15
- NIES 16
- SEC. 301. ACCESS TO COUNCIL MEETINGS BY AGENCY MEM-
- 18 BERS.
- 19 Section 111(e) of the Financial Stability Act of 2010
- 20 (12 U.S.C. 5321(e)) is amended by adding at the end the
- following: 21
- 22 "(3) Access.—Any member of the governing
- 23 body of a member agency headed by a member of
- 24 the Council described in subparagraph (B), (E), (F),
- 25 (G), or (I) of paragraph (1) of subsection (b)—

| 1  | "(A) may attend a meeting of the Council,          |
|----|--|
| 2  | including any meeting of representatives of the    |
| 3  | members of the Council; and                        |
| 4  | "(B) shall have access to the same infor-          |
| 5  | mation and materials that a member of the          |
| 6  | Council described in subparagraph (B), (E),        |
| 7  | (F), (G), or (I) of paragraph (1) of subsection    |
| 8  | (b) is provided or entitled to.".                  |
| 9  | SEC. 302. NONBANK DETERMINATION PROCESS.           |
| 10 | Section 113 of the Financial Stability Act of 2010 |
| 11 | (12 U.S.C. 5323) is amended—                       |
| 12 | (1) in subsection $(a)(2)$ —                       |
| 13 | (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph           |
| 14 | (A), by inserting "factors, including" after       |
| 15 | "consider";  |
| 16 | (B) in subparagraph (H), by striking "1 or         |
| 17 | more primary financial regulatory agencies"        |
| 18 | and inserting "its primary financial regulatory    |
| 19 | agency, including the appropriateness of the im-   |
| 20 | position of prudential standards in addition to    |
| 21 | or as opposed to other forms of regulation";       |
| 22 | (C) in subparagraph (J), by striking "and"         |
| 23 | at the end;  |
| 24 | (D) by redesignating subparagraph (K) as           |
| 25 | subparagraph (L); and                              |

| 1  | (E) by inserting after subparagraph (J)          |
|----|--|
| 2  | the following:                                   |
| 3  | "(K) actions taken by the primary finan-         |
| 4  | cial regulatory agency pursuant to subsection    |
| 5  | (e)(1)(C); and";                                 |
| 6  | (2) in subsection $(b)(2)$ —                     |
| 7  | (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph         |
| 8  | (A), by inserting "factors, including" after     |
| 9  | "consider";                                      |
| 10 | (B) in subparagraph (H), by inserting ",         |
| 11 | including the appropriateness of the imposition  |
| 12 | of prudential standards in addition to or as op- |
| 13 | posed to other forms of regulation" before the   |
| 14 | semicolon at the end;                            |
| 15 | (C) in subparagraph (J), by striking "and"       |
| 16 | at the end;                                      |
| 17 | (D) by redesignating subparagraph (K) as         |
| 18 | subparagraph (L); and                            |
| 19 | (E) by inserting after subparagraph (J)          |
| 20 | the following:                                   |
| 21 | "(K) actions taken by the primary finan-         |
| 22 | cial regulatory agency pursuant to subsection    |
| 23 | (e)(1)(C); and";                                 |
| 24 | (3) by striking subsections (d) and (e) and in-  |
| 25 | serting the following:                           |

| 1  | "(d) Annual Reevaluation and Rescission.—            |
|----|--|
| 2  | "(1) Annual Reevaluation.—Not less fre-              |
| 3  | quently than annually, except with respect to sub-   |
| 4  | paragraph (E), the Council shall reevaluate each     |
| 5  | final determination made under subsection (a) or (b) |
| 6  | with respect to a nonbank financial company super-   |
| 7  | vised by the Board of Governors and shall—           |
| 8  | "(A) provide a written notice to the                 |
| 9  | nonbank financial company being reevaluated;         |
| 10 | "(B) afford the nonbank financial company            |
| 11 | an opportunity to submit a plan, within such         |
| 12 | time as the Council determines to be appro-          |
| 13 | priate (but which shall be not earlier than 30       |
| 14 | days after the date of receipt by the nonbank        |
| 15 | financial company of the notice provided under       |
| 16 | subparagraph (A)), to modify the business.           |
| 17 | structure, or operations of the nonbank finan-       |
| 18 | cial company;  |
| 19 | "(C) afford the nonbank financial company            |
| 20 | an opportunity to submit written materials in        |
| 21 | addition to, or separate from, the plan de-          |
| 22 | scribed in subparagraph (B), within such time        |
| 23 | as the Council determines to be appropriate          |
| 24 | (but which shall be not earlier than 30 days         |

after the date of receipt by the nonbank finan-

| 1  | cial company of the notice provided under sub-     |
|----|--|
| 2  | paragraph (A)), to contest the determination,      |
| 3  | including materials concerning whether, in the     |
| 4  | view of the nonbank financial company, the ma-     |
| 5  | terial financial distress at the nonbank financial |
| 6  | company, or the nature, scope, size, scale, con-   |
| 7  | centration, interconnectedness, or mix of the ac-  |
| 8  | tivities of the nonbank financial company, could   |
| 9  | pose a threat to the financial stability of the    |
| 10 | United States;                                     |
| 11 | "(D) provide an opportunity for the                |
| 12 | nonbank financial company to meet with rep-        |
| 13 | resentatives of the Council to present the infor-  |
| 14 | mation described in subparagraphs (B) and (C);     |
| 15 | and  |
| 16 | "(E) not less than once every 5 years and          |
| 17 | prior to a vote under paragraph (3)(A)(ii)—        |
| 18 | "(i) not earlier than 30 days after the            |
| 19 | date of receipt of any notice under sub-           |
| 20 | paragraph (A), provide the nonbank finan-          |
| 21 | cial company with an opportunity to re-            |
| 22 | quest, in writing, a hearing before the            |
| 23 | Council to contest its final determination         |
| 24 | under subsection (a) or (b); and                   |

| 1  | "(ii) if the Council receives a timely                             |
|----|--|
| 2  | request under clause (i), fix a time (not                          |
| 3  | earlier than 30 days after the date of re-                         |
| 4  | ceipt of the request) and place at which                           |
| 5  | the nonbank financial company may ap-                              |
| 6  | pear, personally or through counsel, to, at                        |
| 7  | the discretion of the nonbank financial                            |
| 8  | company, provide oral testimony and oral                           |
| 9  | argument to the members of the Council,                            |
| 10 | with not fewer than <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> of the voting mem- |
| 11 | bers of the Council, including the Chair-                          |
| 12 | person, in attendance.   |
| 13 | "(2) Company plan.—If a nonbank financial                          |
| 14 | company submits a plan in accordance with para-                    |
| 15 | graph (1)(B), the Council shall—                                   |
| 16 | "(A) consider whether the plan, if imple-                          |
| 17 | mented, would result in the nonbank financial                      |
| 18 | company no longer meeting the criteria for a                       |
| 19 | final determination under subsection (a) or (b);                   |
| 20 | and  |
| 21 | "(B) provide the nonbank financial com-                            |
| 22 | pany with—   |
| 23 | "(i) analysis of whether and to what                               |
| 24 | extent the plan addresses the potential                            |
| 25 | threat posed by the nonbank financial com-                         |

| 1  | pany to the financial stability of the           |
|----|--|
| 2  | United States;                                   |
| 3  | "(ii) an opportunity to meet with rep-           |
| 4  | resentatives of the Council to discuss the       |
| 5  | analysis provided under clause (i); and          |
| 6  | "(iii) an opportunity to revise the              |
| 7  | plan, after discussions with representatives     |
| 8  | of the Council.                                  |
| 9  | "(3) Voting and explanation.—                    |
| 10 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—After evaluating the            |
| 11 | materials and information provided by a          |
| 12 | nonbank financial company under paragraph        |
| 13 | (1) and fulfilling the requirements of paragraph |
| 14 | (2), and not later than 180 days after the date  |
| 15 | of receipt by the nonbank financial company of   |
| 16 | the notice provided under paragraph (1)(A), the  |
| 17 | Council shall, on a nondelegable basis and by a  |
| 18 | vote of not fewer than ½ of the voting members   |
| 19 | then serving, including an affirmative vote by   |
| 20 | the Chairperson—                                 |
| 21 | "(i) except as otherwise provided in             |
| 22 | clause (ii), determine whether the nonbank       |
| 23 | financial company no longer meets the cri-       |
| 24 | teria for a final determination under sub-       |

| 1  | section (a) or (b), in which case the Coun-     |
|----|---|
| 2  | cil shall rescind such determination; and       |
| 3  | "(ii) not less than once every 5 years,         |
| 4  | and following a hearing held under para-        |
| 5  | graph (1)(E)(ii), determine whether to          |
| 6  | renew a final determination under sub-          |
| 7  | section (a) or (b).                             |
| 8  | "(B) NOTICE OF FINAL DETERMINA-                 |
| 9  | TION.—If the Council does not vote to rescind   |
| 10 | a final determination under subparagraph        |
| 11 | (A)(i) or votes to renew a final determination  |
| 12 | under subparagraph (A)(ii), the Council shall   |
| 13 | provide a notice to the nonbank financial com-  |
| 14 | pany and the primary financial regulatory agen- |
| 15 | cy of the nonbank financial company with the    |
| 16 | reasons for the decision by the Council, which  |
| 17 | notice shall address with specificity—          |
| 18 | "(i) any changes to the basis for the           |
| 19 | final determination decision made under         |
| 20 | subsection (a) or (b) since the date on         |
| 21 | which the final determination under sub-        |
| 22 | section (a) or (b) was made, including any      |
| 23 | changes to the information provided to the      |
| 24 | nonbank financial company under—                |
| 25 | "(I) subsection $(e)(2)(C)(i)(IV)$ ;            |

| 1  | "(II) this clause, in prior years;         |
|----|--|
| 2  | or   |
| 3  | "(III) subparagraph (D);                   |
| 4  | "(ii) any plan submitted by the            |
| 5  | nonbank financial company and considered   |
| 6  | by the Council under paragraph (2), and    |
| 7  | shall, at a minimum, include—              |
| 8  | "(I) a detailed analysis of wheth-         |
| 9  | er and to what extent successful im-       |
| 10 | plementation of the plan could result      |
| 11 | in the nonbank financial company no        |
| 12 | longer meeting the criteria for a final    |
| 13 | determination under subsection (a) or      |
| 14 | (b); and                                   |
| 15 | "(II) a detailed explanation of            |
| 16 | why, if the plan were implemented,         |
| 17 | the nonbank financial company would        |
| 18 | still meet the criteria for a final deter- |
| 19 | mination under subsection (a) or (b),      |
| 20 | if the Council, during its consideration   |
| 21 | of the plan under paragraph (2), con-      |
| 22 | cluded that the nonbank financial          |
| 23 | company would still meet those cri-        |
| 24 | teria if the plan were implemented;        |

| 1  | "(iii) aspects of the business, oper-            |
|----|--|
| 2  | ations, or structure, including the nature,      |
| 3  | scope, size, scale, concentration, inter-        |
| 4  | connectedness, or mix of the activities, of      |
| 5  | the nonbank financial company that the           |
| 6  | Council believes could pose a threat to the      |
| 7  | financial stability of the United States, in-    |
| 8  | cluding an assessment by the Council of          |
| 9  | the probability and magnitude of the             |
| 10 | threat; and                                      |
| 11 | "(iv) an explanation of actions the              |
| 12 | nonbank financial company could take in          |
| 13 | order for the Council to rescind the deter-      |
| 14 | mination.  |
| 15 | "(C) NO FINAL DETERMINATION.—If the              |
| 16 | Council votes to rescind a final determination   |
| 17 | under subparagraph (A)(i) or does not vote to    |
| 18 | renew a final determination under subpara-       |
| 19 | graph (A)(ii), the existing final determination  |
| 20 | under subsection (a) or (b) shall be rescinded   |
| 21 | and the Council shall inform the nonbank fi-     |
| 22 | nancial company in writing.                      |
| 23 | "(D) Explanation for certain compa-              |
| 24 | NIES.—With respect to a reevaluation under       |
| 25 | this subsection in which the final determination |

| 1  | under subsection (a) or (b) being reevaluated                           |
|----|---|
| 2  | was made before the date of enactment of this                           |
| 3  | subparagraph, the Council, as part of such re-                          |
| 4  | evaluation, shall provide a statement that—                             |
| 5  | "(i) explains with specificity the basis                                |
| 6  | for such determination; and   |
| 7  | "(ii) includes the analysis required                                    |
| 8  | under subsection $(e)(2)(C)(i)(IV)$ .                                   |
| 9  | "(E) Voting threshold for rescission                                    |
| 10 | of determination.—Notwithstanding sub-                                  |
| 11 | paragraph (A), the Council may, at any time,                            |
| 12 | on a nondelegable basis and by a vote of not                            |
| 13 | fewer than <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> of the voting members then serv- |
| 14 | ing, including an affirmative vote by the Chair-                        |
| 15 | person, determine that a nonbank financial                              |
| 16 | company no longer meets the criteria for a final                        |
| 17 | determination under subsection (a) or (b), in                           |
| 18 | which case the Council shall rescind the final                          |
| 19 | determination.  |
| 20 | "(e) Requirements for Proposed Determina-                               |
| 21 | TION, NOTICE AND OPPORTUNITY FOR HEARING, AND                           |
| 22 | FINAL DETERMINATION.—   |
| 23 | "(1) In general.—Prior to making a final de-                            |
| 24 | termination under subsection (a) or (b) with respect                    |
| 25 | to a nonbank financial company, the Council must—                       |

| 1  | "(A) provide the nonbank financial com-         |
|----|---|
| 2  | pany and its primary financial regulatory agen- |
| 3  | cy with a notice that the nonbank financial     |
| 4  | company is being evaluated, which notice shall, |
| 5  | at minimum—                                     |
| 6  | "(i) include any quantitative analysis          |
| 7  | used by the Council as part of its evalua-      |
| 8  | tion;   |
| 9  | "(ii) identify with specificity any fac-        |
| 10 | tors that the Council has considered pursu-     |
| 11 | ant to subsection (a)(2) or (b)(2) relating     |
| 12 | to the nonbank financial company that           |
| 13 | could cause the nonbank financial company       |
| 14 | to be subject to a final determination          |
| 15 | under subsection (a) or (b); and                |
| 16 | "(iii) include an explanation of how            |
| 17 | each factor identified in clause (ii) relates   |
| 18 | to the potential threat posed by the            |
| 19 | nonbank financial company to the financial      |
| 20 | stability of the United States;                 |
| 21 | "(B) provide the nonbank financial com-         |
| 22 | pany an opportunity, not earlier than 30 days   |
| 23 | after the date of receipt by the nonbank finan- |
| 24 | cial company of the notice under subparagraph   |
| 25 | (A), to meet with representatives of the Coun-  |

| 1  | cil, including to discuss the notice and any anal- |
|----|--|
| 2  | ysis and factors considered by the Council;        |
| 3  | "(C) provide the primary financial regu-           |
| 4  | latory agency of the nonbank financial company     |
| 5  | with not less than 180 days from the date of       |
| 6  | receipt of the notice in subparagraph (A) to—      |
| 7  | "(i) provide a written response to the             |
| 8  | Council that includes an assessment of—            |
| 9  | "(I) the factors identified pursu-                 |
| 10 | ant to subparagraph (A)(ii);                       |
| 11 | "(II) the explanation provided                     |
| 12 | pursuant to subparagraph (A)(iii);                 |
| 13 | and  |
| 14 | "(III) the degree to which the po-                 |
| 15 | tential threat to the financial stability          |
| 16 | of the United States is currently ad-              |
| 17 | dressed or could be addressed by ex-               |
| 18 | isting or pending regulation or other              |
| 19 | regulatory action; and                             |
| 20 | "(ii) issue proposed regulations or un-            |
| 21 | dertake other regulatory action to ad-             |
| 22 | dress—   |
| 23 | "(I) the factors identified pursu-                 |
| 24 | ant to subparagraph (A)(ii), as appli-             |
| 25 | cable; and   |

| 1  | "(II) the potential threat posed               |
|----|--|
| 2  | by the nonbank financial company to            |
| 3  | the financial stability of the United          |
| 4  | States;  |
| 5  | "(D) in the event that the primary finan-      |
| 6  | cial regulatory agency has provided a written  |
| 7  | response under subparagraph (C)(i) or issued   |
| 8  | proposed regulations or taken other regulatory |
| 9  | actions under subparagraph (C)(ii), find that— |
| 10 | "(i) taking into account the written           |
| 11 | response by the primary financial regu-        |
| 12 | latory agency under subparagraph (C)(i),       |
| 13 | the nonbank financial company merits a         |
| 14 | proposed determination under subpara-          |
| 15 | graph (E); and                                 |
| 16 | "(ii) the primary financial regulatory         |
| 17 | agency has not proposed regulations or         |
| 18 | taken other regulatory actions after receipt   |
| 19 | of the notice under subparagraph (A) that      |
| 20 | sufficiently address the factors identified    |
| 21 | pursuant to subparagraph (A)(ii), as appli-    |
| 22 | cable, and the potential threat posed by       |
| 23 | the nonbank financial company to the fi-       |
| 24 | nancial stability of the United States;        |

| 1  | "(E) after fulfilling the requirements of       |
|----|---|
| 2  | subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D), on a      |
| 3  | nondelegable basis and by a vote of not fewer   |
| 4  | than ½ of the voting members then serving, in-  |
| 5  | cluding an affirmative vote by the Chairperson, |
| 6  | propose to make a determination under sub-      |
| 7  | section (a) or (b) with respect to the nonbank  |
| 8  | financial company; and                          |
| 9  | "(F) subsequent to making a proposed de-        |
| 10 | termination under subparagraph (E)—             |
| 11 | "(i) provide a notice to the nonbank            |
| 12 | financial company and its primary finan-        |
| 13 | cial regulatory agency, which notice shall      |
| 14 | contain the basis for the proposed deter-       |
| 15 | mination under subparagraph (E), includ-        |
| 16 | ing—  |
| 17 | "(I) the information and expla-                 |
| 18 | nation required under subparagraph              |
| 19 | (A), along with any updates to such             |
| 20 | information or explanation related to           |
| 21 | the proposed determination under                |
| 22 | subparagraph (E); and                           |
| 23 | "(II) an explanation and jus-                   |
| 24 | tification for any finding under sub-           |
| 25 | paragraph (D);                                  |

| 1  | "(ii) not later than 30 days after the      |
|----|---|
| 2  | date of receipt of any notice under clause  |
| 3  | (i), provide the nonbank financial company  |
| 4  | with an opportunity to request, in writing, |
| 5  | a hearing before the Council to contest the |
| 6  | proposed determination under subpara-       |
| 7  | graph (E);                                  |
| 8  | "(iii) if the Council receives a timely     |
| 9  | request under clause (ii), fix a time (not  |
| 10 | earlier than 30 days after the date of re-  |
| 11 | ceipt of the request) and place at which    |
| 12 | the nonbank financial company may ap-       |
| 13 | pear, personally or through counsel, to, at |
| 14 | the discretion of the nonbank financial     |
| 15 | company—                                    |
| 16 | "(I) submit a plan to modify the            |
| 17 | business, structure, or operations of       |
| 18 | the nonbank financial company in            |
| 19 | order to address the factors and the        |
| 20 | potential threat posed by the nonbank       |
| 21 | financial company to the financial sta-     |
| 22 | bility of the United States identified      |
| 23 | pursuant to clause (i)(I), as applica-      |
| 24 | ble;  |

| 1  | "(II) submit written materials in        |
|----|--|
| 2  | addition to or separate from the plan    |
| 3  | described in subclause (I); and          |
| 4  | "(III) provide oral testimony and        |
| 5  | oral argument to the members of the      |
| 6  | Council, with not fewer than 2/3 of the  |
| 7  | voting members of the Council, in-       |
| 8  | cluding the Chairperson, in attend-      |
| 9  | ance; and                                |
| 10 | "(iv) in the event a plan is submitted   |
| 11 | to the Council under clause (iii)(I)—    |
| 12 | "(I) consider whether the plan, if       |
| 13 | implemented, would address the fac-      |
| 14 | tors and the potential threat posed by   |
| 15 | the nonbank financial company to the     |
| 16 | financial stability of the United States |
| 17 | identified pursuant to clause (i)(I), as |
| 18 | applicable; and                          |
| 19 | "(II) provide the nonbank finan-         |
| 20 | cial company with—                       |
| 21 | "(aa) analysis of whether                |
| 22 | and to what extent the plan ad-          |
| 23 | dresses the factors and the po-          |
| 24 | tential threat posed by the              |
| 25 | nonbank financial company to             |

| 1  | the financial stability of the                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | United States identified pursuant                 |
| 3  | to clause (i)(I), as applicable;                  |
| 4  | "(bb) an opportunity to                           |
| 5  | meet with representatives of the                  |
| 6  | Council to discuss the analysis                   |
| 7  | provided under item (aa); and                     |
| 8  | "(cc) an opportunity to re-                       |
| 9  | vise the plan, after discussions                  |
| 10 | with representatives of the Coun-                 |
| 11 | cil.  |
| 12 | "(2) Final determination.—                        |
| 13 | "(A) IN GENERAL.—After fulfilling the re-         |
| 14 | quirements of paragraph (1), and not later than   |
| 15 | 90 days after the date on which a hearing is      |
| 16 | held under paragraph (1)(F)(iii), the Council     |
| 17 | may vote to make a final determination under      |
| 18 | subsection (a) or (b). The Council may delay      |
| 19 | the vote up to 1 additional year after the con-   |
| 20 | clusion of the 90-day period if considering a     |
| 21 | plan under paragraph $(1)(F)(iv)(I)$ .            |
| 22 | "(B) OUTCOME OF THE VOTE.—If the                  |
| 23 | Council votes on a final determination under      |
| 24 | subsection (a) or (b), the Council shall promptly |

| 1  | inform the nonbank financial company of the     |
|----|---|
| 2  | outcome of the vote in writing.                 |
| 3  | "(C) Notice of final determina-                 |
| 4  | TION.—If the Council votes to make a final de-  |
| 5  | termination under subsection (a) or (b), the    |
| 6  | Council shall, not later than 30 days after the |
| 7  | date of the vote, provide a notice to the       |
| 8  | nonbank financial company and its primary fi-   |
| 9  | nancial regulatory agency, which notice shall   |
| 10 | contain—  |
| 11 | "(i) the basis for the determination,           |
| 12 | including—                                      |
| 13 | "(I) a detailed analysis of any                 |
| 14 | plan submitted by the nonbank finan-            |
| 15 | cial company and considered by the              |
| 16 | Council under paragraph (1)(F), if              |
| 17 | applicable, which analysis shall, at a          |
| 18 | minimum, include—                               |
| 19 | "(aa) whether and to what                       |
| 20 | extent successful implementation                |
| 21 | of the plan could address the fac-              |
| 22 | tors, as applicable, and the po-                |
| 23 | tential threat posed by the                     |
| 24 | nonbank financial company to                    |
| 25 | the financial stability of the                  |

| 1  | United States identified pursuant      |
|----|--|
| 2  | to paragraph $(1)(F)(i)(I)$ ; and      |
| 3  | "(bb) a detailed explanation           |
| 4  | of why the plan would not ad-          |
| 5  | dress the factors and the poten-       |
| 6  | tial threat posed by the nonbank       |
| 7  | financial company to the finan-        |
| 8  | cial stability of the United States    |
| 9  | identified pursuant to paragraph       |
| 10 | (1)(F)(i)(I), if the Council, dur-     |
| 11 | ing its consideration of the plan      |
| 12 | under subparagraph                     |
| 13 | (1)(F)(iv)(I), concluded that the      |
| 14 | plan would not address such fac-       |
| 15 | tors or potential threat;              |
| 16 | "(II) the reasons why the mate-        |
| 17 | rials and other information submitted  |
| 18 | or provided by the nonbank financial   |
| 19 | company under subclauses (II) and      |
| 20 | (III) of paragraph (1)(F)(iii) did not |
| 21 | address the potential threat posed by  |
| 22 | the nonbank financial company to the   |
| 23 | financial stability of the United      |
| 24 | States;                                |

| 1  | "(III) a justification for any find-     |
|----|--|
| 2  | ing under paragraph (1)(D);              |
| 3  | "(IV) a detailed analysis of how         |
| 4  | any factors, including an explanation    |
| 5  | of how each factor relates to the po-    |
| 6  | tential threat posed by the nonbank      |
| 7  | financial company to the financial sta-  |
| 8  | bility of the United States, that the    |
| 9  | Council considered pursuant to sub-      |
| 10 | section (a)(2) or (b)(2) resulted in the |
| 11 | final determination under subsection     |
| 12 | (a) or (b); and                          |
| 13 | "(V) specific aspects of the busi-       |
| 14 | ness, operations, or structure of the    |
| 15 | nonbank financial company, including     |
| 16 | the nature, scope, size, scale, con-     |
| 17 | centration, interconnectedness, or mix   |
| 18 | of the activities of the nonbank finan-  |
| 19 | cial company, that the Council be-       |
| 20 | lieves could pose a threat to the finan- |
| 21 | cial stability of the United States, in- |
| 22 | cluding an assessment by the Council     |
| 23 | of the probability and magnitude of      |
| 24 | the threat; and                          |

| 1  | "(ii) an explanation of actions the                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | nonbank financial company could take in               |
| 3  | order for the Council to rescind the deter-           |
| 4  | mination.";   |
| 5  | (4) in subsection (g), by striking "before the        |
| 6  | Council makes any" and inserting "from the outset     |
| 7  | of the consideration of the nonbank financial com-    |
| 8  | pany by the Council, including before the Council     |
| 9  | makes any proposed determination under subsection     |
| 10 | (e)(1)(E) or";  |
| 11 | (5) in subsection (h)—                                |
| 12 | (A) by inserting "or renews" after                    |
| 13 | "makes"; and  |
| 14 | (B) by striking " $(d)(2)$ , $(e)(3)$ , or $(f)(5)$ " |
| 15 | and inserting "(d)(3)(B) or (f)(5) or of renewal      |
| 16 | of a final determination under subsection             |
| 17 | (e)(2)(C)"; and                                       |
| 18 | (6) by adding at the end the following:               |
| 19 | "(j) Public Disclosure Requirement.—The               |
| 20 | Council shall—  |
| 21 | "(1) in each case that a nonbank financial com-       |
| 22 | pany has received a notice under subsection           |
| 23 | (e)(1)(A), and the nonbank financial company has      |
| 24 | publicly disclosed that the nonbank financial com-    |
| 25 | pany is being reviewed by the Council, confirm that   |

| I  | the nonbank financial company is being reviewed, in   |
|----|---|
| 2  | response to a request from a third party;             |
| 3  | "(2) upon making a final determination under          |
| 4  | subsection (a) or (b) or renewing a final determina-  |
| 5  | tion under paragraph (3)(A) of subsection (d), pub-   |
| 6  | licly provide a detailed written explanation of the   |
| 7  | basis for the final determination with sufficient de- |
| 8  | tail to provide the public with an understanding of   |
| 9  | the specific bases of the determination by the Coun-  |
| 10 | cil, including any assumptions related thereof, sub-  |
| 11 | ject to the requirements of section 112(d)(5);        |
| 12 | "(3) include, in the annual report required by        |
| 13 | section 112—  |
| 14 | "(A) the number of nonbank financial                  |
| 15 | companies from the previous year that received        |
| 16 | a notice under subsection (e)(1)(A);                  |
| 17 | "(B) the number of nonbank financial                  |
| 18 | companies from the previous year that were            |
| 19 | subject to a proposed determination under sub-        |
| 20 | section $(e)(1)(E)$ ; and                             |
| 21 | "(C) the number of nonbank financial                  |
| 22 | companies from the previous year that were            |
| 23 | subject to a final determination under sub-           |
| 24 | section (a) or (b); and                               |

- 1 "(4) not earlier than 180 days after the date of
- 2 enactment of this subsection, publish in the Federal
- 3 Register information regarding the methodology the
- 4 Council uses for calculating any quantitative thresh-
- 5 olds or other metrics used to consider the factors
- 6 listed in subsection (a)(2) or (b)(2).".

### 7 SEC. 303. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.

- 8 None of the amendments made by this title shall be
- 9 construed as limiting the emergency powers of the Finan-
- 10 cial Stability Oversight Council under section 113(f) of the
- 11 Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5323(f)).

# 12 TITLE IV—IMPROVED ACCOUNT-

- 13 ABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY
- 14 IN THE REGULATION OF IN-
- 15 **SURANCE**
- 16 SEC. 401. SENSE OF CONGRESS.
- 17 It is the sense of Congress that the Act of March
- 18 9, 1945 (commonly known as the "McCarran-Ferguson
- 19 Act"; 59 Stat. 33, chapter 20; 15 U.S.C. 1011 et seq.)
- 20 remains the preferred approach with respect to regulating
- 21 the business of insurance.

| 1  | SEC. 402. ENSURING THE PROTECTION OF INSURANCE POL-     |
|----|---|
| 2  | ICYHOLDERS.   |
| 3  | (a) Source of Strength.—Section 38A of the              |
| 4  | Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 18310–1) is    |
| 5  | amended—  |
| 6  | (1) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), and          |
| 7  | (e) as subsections (d), (e), and (f), respectively; and |
| 8  | (2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-          |
| 9  | lowing:   |
| 10 | "(c) Authority of State Insurance Regu-                 |
| 11 | LATOR.—   |
| 12 | "(1) In general.—The provisions of section              |
| 13 | 5(g) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12        |
| 14 | U.S.C. 1844(g)) shall apply to a savings and loan       |
| 15 | holding company that is an insurance company, an        |
| 16 | affiliate of an insured depository institution that is  |
| 17 | an insurance company, and to any other company          |
| 18 | that is an insurance company and that directly or       |
| 19 | indirectly controls an insured depository institution,  |
| 20 | to the same extent as the provisions of that section    |
| 21 | apply to a bank holding company that is an insur-       |
| 22 | ance company.   |
| 23 | "(2) Rule of construction.—Requiring a                  |
| 24 | bank holding company that is an insurance com-          |
| 25 | pany, a savings and loan holding company that is an     |
| 26 | insurance company, an affiliate of an insured deposi-   |

| 1  | tory institution that is an insurance company, or any   |
|----|---|
| 2  | other company that is an insurance company and          |
| 3  | that directly or indirectly controls an insured deposi- |
| 4  | tory institution to serve as a source of financial      |
| 5  | strength under this section shall be deemed an ac-      |
| 6  | tion of the Board that requires a bank holding com-     |
| 7  | pany to provide funds or other assets to a subsidiary   |
| 8  | depository institution for purposes of section 5(g) of  |
| 9  | the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C.         |
| 10 | 1844(g)).".   |
| 11 | (b) Liquidation Authority.—The Dodd-Frank               |
| 12 | Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (12      |
| 13 | U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) is amended—                        |
| 14 | (1) in section 203(e)(3) (12 U.S.C. 5383(e)(3)),        |
| 15 | by inserting "or rehabilitation" after "orderly liq-    |
| 16 | uidation" each place that term appears; and             |
| 17 | (2) in section $204(d)(4)$ (12 U.S.C.                   |
| 18 | 5384(d)(4)), by inserting before the semicolon at the   |
| 19 | end the following: ", except that, if the covered fi-   |
| 20 | nancial company or covered subsidiary is an insur-      |
| 21 | ance company or a subsidiary of an insurance com-       |
| 22 | pany, the Corporation—                                  |
| 23 | "(A) shall promptly notify the State insur-             |
| 24 | ance authority for the insurance company of the         |
| 25 | intention to take such lien; and                        |

| 1  | "(B) may only take such lien—                        |
|----|--|
| 2  | "(i) to secure repayment of funds                    |
| 3  | made available to such covered financial             |
| 4  | company or covered subsidiary; and                   |
| 5  | "(ii) if the Corporation determines,                 |
| 6  | after consultation with the State insurance          |
| 7  | authority, that such lien will not unduly            |
| 8  | impede or delay the liquidation or rehabili-         |
| 9  | tation of the insurance company, or the re-          |
| 10 | covery by its policyholders".                        |
| 11 | SEC. 403. INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE CAPITAL STAND-     |
| 12 | ARDS ACCOUNTABILITY.                                 |
| 13 | (a) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Con-       |
| 14 | gress that—  |
| 15 | (1) the Secretary of the Treasury, the Board of      |
| 16 | Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the     |
| 17 | Director of the Federal Insurance Office should sup- |
| 18 | port increasing transparency at any global insurance |
| 19 | or international standard-setting regulatory or su-  |
| 20 | pervisory forum in which they participate, including |
| 21 | supporting and advocating for greater public ob-     |
| 22 | server access at any such forum; and                 |
| 23 | (2) to the extent that the Secretary of the          |
| 24 | Treasury, the Board of Governors of the Federal      |
| 25 | Reserve System, and the Director of the Federal In-  |

surance Office take a position on an insurance proposal by a global insurance or international standard-setting regulatory or supervisory forum, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Director of the Federal Insurance Office should achieve consensus positions with State insurance regulators when they are participants representing the United States in negotiations on insurance issues before any international forum of financial regulators or supervisors that considers insurance regulatory issues.

## (b) Insurance Policy Advisory Committee.—

- (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Insurance Policy Advisory Committee on International Capital Standards and Other Insurance Issues at the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- (2) Membership.—The Committee established under paragraph (1) shall be composed of not more than 21 members, all of whom represent a diverse set of expert perspectives from the various sectors of the United States insurance industry, including life insurance, property and casualty insurance and reinsurance, agents and brokers, academics, consumer

advocates, or experts on issues facing underserved
 insurance communities and consumers.

### (c) Reports.—

- (1) Reports and testimony by secretary of the treasury and chairman of the board of governors of the federal reserve system.—
  - (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Treasury and the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or their designees, shall submit an annual report and provide annual testimony to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives on the efforts of the Secretary of the Treasury, the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and State insurance regulators with respect to global insurance or international standard-setting regulatory or supervisory forums, including—
    - (i) a description of the insurance regulatory or supervisory standard-setting issues under discussion at any international insurance standard-setting bodies;

| 1  | (ii) a description of the effects that       |
|----|--|
| 2  | proposals discussed at international insur-  |
| 3  | ance regulatory or supervisory forums of     |
| 4  | insurance could have on consumer and in-     |
| 5  | surance markets in the United States;        |
| 6  | (iii) a description of any position          |
| 7  | taken by the Secretary of the Treasury,      |
| 8  | the Chairman of the Board of Governors of    |
| 9  | the Federal Reserve System, and the Di-      |
| 10 | rector of the Federal Insurance Office in    |
| 11 | international insurance discussions; and     |
| 12 | (iv) a description of the efforts by the     |
| 13 | Secretary of the Treasury, the Director of   |
| 14 | the Federal Insurance Office, and the        |
| 15 | Chairman of the Board of Governors of the    |
| 16 | Federal Reserve System to increase trans-    |
| 17 | parency at any international standard-set-   |
| 18 | ting bodies with whom they participate, in-  |
| 19 | cluding efforts to provide additional public |
| 20 | access to working groups and committees      |
| 21 | of such international insurance standard-    |
| 22 | setting bodies.                              |
| 23 | (B) TERMINATION.—This paragraph shall        |
| 24 | cease to be effective on December 31, 2018.  |

| 1  | (2) Reports and testimony by state in-          |
|----|---|
| 2  | SURANCE REGULATORS.—A State insurance regu-     |
| 3  | lator may provide testimony to Congress on the  |
| 4  | issues described in paragraph (1)(A).           |
| 5  | (3) Joint Report by the Chairman of the         |
| 6  | FEDERAL RESERVE AND THE DIRECTOR OF THE         |
| 7  | FEDERAL INSURANCE OFFICE.—                      |
| 8  | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the            |
| 9  | Treasury, the Chairman of the Board of Gov-     |
| 10 | ernors of the Federal Reserve System, and the   |
| 11 | Director of the Federal Insurance Office, in    |
| 12 | consultation with State insurance regulators,   |
| 13 | shall complete a study on, and submit to Con-   |
| 14 | gress a report on the results of the study, the |
| 15 | impact on consumers and markets in the          |
| 16 | United States before supporting or consenting   |
| 17 | to the adoption of any key elements in any      |
| 18 | international insurance proposal or inter-      |
| 19 | national insurance capital standard.            |
| 20 | (B) NOTICE AND COMMENT.—                        |
| 21 | (i) Notice.—The Secretary of the                |
| 22 | Treasury, the Chairman of the Board of          |
| 23 | Governors of the Federal Reserve System,        |
| 24 | and the Director of the Federal Insurance       |

Office shall provide notice before the date

on which drafting the report described in subparagraph (A) is commenced and after the date on which the draft of the report is completed.

- (ii) OPPORTUNITY FOR COMMENT.—
  There shall be an opportunity for public comment for a period beginning on the date on which the report is submitted under subparagraph (A) and ending on the date that is 60 days after the date on which the report is submitted.
- (C) REVIEW BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Treasury, the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the Director of the Federal Insurance Office shall submit to the Comptroller General of the United States the report described in subparagraph (A) for review.
- (4) Report on promoting transparency.—
  Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Secretary of the Treasury, or their designees, shall submit a report and provide testimony to the Committee on

- 1 Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate 2 and the Committee on Financial Services of the 3 House of Representatives on the efforts of the Secretary of the Treasury and the Chairman of the 5 Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System 6 to improve transparency at any international insur-7 ance standard-setting bodies in which they partici-
- 8 pate. TITLE V—IMPROVING THE

#### FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM 10

- SEC. 501. REPORTS TO CONGRESS.
- 12 Section 2B of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C.
- 13 225b) is amended by striking subsection (b) and inserting
- 14 the following:

- 15 "(b) Quarterly Reports to Congress.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Federal Open Market 16
- 17 Committee shall, on a quarterly basis, and in such
- 18 a manner that 1 report is submitted concurrently
- 19 with each semi-annual hearing required by sub-
- 20 section (a), submit to the Committee on Banking,
- 21 Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the
- 22 Committee on Financial Services of the House of
- 23 Representatives a report explaining the policy deci-
- 24 sions of the Committee over the prior quarter and
- 25 the basis for those decisions.

| 1  | "(2) Contents.—The report described in           |
|----|--|
| 2  | paragraph (1) shall include—                     |
| 3  | "(A) a detailed analysis of the conduct of       |
| 4  | monetary policy and economic developments        |
| 5  | and prospects for the future, taking into ac-    |
| 6  | count past and prospective developments in—      |
| 7  | "(i) employment;                                 |
| 8  | "(ii) unemployment;                              |
| 9  | "(iii) production;                               |
| 10 | "(iv) investment;                                |
| 11 | "(v) real income;                                |
| 12 | "(vi) productivity;                              |
| 13 | "(vii) exchange rates;                           |
| 14 | "(viii) international trade and pay-             |
| 15 | ments;   |
| 16 | "(ix) prices;                                    |
| 17 | "(x) inflation expectations;                     |
| 18 | "(xi) credit conditions; and                     |
| 19 | "(xii) interest rates;                           |
| 20 | "(B) a description of any monetary policy        |
| 21 | rule or rules used or considered by the Com-     |
| 22 | mittee that provides or provide the basis for    |
| 23 | monetary policy decisions, including short-term  |
| 24 | interest rate targets set by the Committee, open |
| 25 | market operations authorized under section 14,   |

| 1  | and interest rates established by the Committee   |
|----|---|
| 2  | pursuant to section 19(b)(12), and such de-       |
| 3  | scription shall include, at a minimum, for each   |
| 4  | rule, a mathematical formula that models how      |
| 5  | monetary policy instruments will be adjusted      |
| 6  | based on changes in quantitative inputs;          |
| 7  | "(C) a description of any additional strat-       |
| 8  | egy or strategies, if any such exist, used by the |
| 9  | Committee, separate from or supplementary to      |
| 10 | any rule or rules described in subparagraph       |
| 11 | (B), to affect monetary policy;                   |
| 12 | "(D) a detailed explanation of—                   |
| 13 | "(i) any deviation in the rule or rules           |
| 14 | described in subparagraph (B) in the cur-         |
| 15 | rent report from any rule or rules de-            |
| 16 | scribed in subparagraph (B) in the most           |
| 17 | recent quarterly report; and                      |
| 18 | "(ii) any deviation in the strategy or            |
| 19 | strategies described in subparagraph (C) in       |
| 20 | the current report from any strategy or           |
| 21 | strategies described in subparagraph (C) in       |
| 22 | the most recent quarterly report;                 |
| 23 | "(E) a description of any instruments used        |
| 24 | to execute monetary policy by employees of the    |
| 25 | Federal Reserve System at the direction of the    |

| 1  | Committee, and how such instruments have        |
|----|---|
| 2  | been used;                                      |
| 3  | "(F) a description of the outlook for mone-     |
| 4  | tary policy over the short term, medium term,   |
| 5  | and long term; and                              |
| 6  | "(G) projections of inflation and economic      |
| 7  | growth over the short term, medium term, and    |
| 8  | long term.                                      |
| 9  | "(3) DISSENT.—A member of the Committee         |
| 10 | described in section 12A(a) may—                |
| 11 | "(A) dissent from the report submitted          |
| 12 | under paragraph (1) in whole or in part;        |
| 13 | "(B) write a dissent expressing the views       |
| 14 | of the member, which shall be included as part  |
| 15 | of the report submitted to the Committee on     |
| 16 | Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the      |
| 17 | Senate and the Committee on Financial Serv-     |
| 18 | ices of the House of Representatives; and       |
| 19 | "(C) sign a dissent written by another          |
| 20 | member of the Committee to express support      |
| 21 | for views contained in such dissent.".          |
| 22 | SEC. 502. TESTIMONY; VOTES; STAFF.              |
| 23 | (a) Testimony; Votes.—Section 10 of the Federal |
| 24 | Reserve Act is amended—                         |

- 1 (1) in paragraph (11), as redesignated by sec-2 tion 815(v) of this Act, by inserting at the end the 3 following: "In the event that no member of the 4 Board is serving as Vice Chairman for Supervision 5 at the time such appearance is required, the Chair-6 man of the Board of Governors shall appear before 7 each Committee in the place of the Vice Chairman 8 for Supervision."; and
  - (2) by adding at the end the following:
  - "(12)(A) The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall, on a nondelegable basis, vote on whether to issue any civil money penalty assessment order or settle any other enforcement action if the issuance of such order or settlement of such action involves the payment of not less than \$1,000,000 in compensation, penalties, fines, or other payments.
  - "(B) The results of the vote of each member of the Board under subparagraph (A) shall promptly be made publicly available on the website of the Board.".
- 22 (b) Delegation of Authorities; Staff.—Section 23 11 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 248) is amend-24 ed—

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

| 1  | (1) in subsection (k), by inserting "and except         |
|----|---|
| 2  | as otherwise provided in section 10(12)(A)," after      |
| 3  | "credit policies,"; and                                 |
| 4  | (2) in subsection (l), by inserting "Of amounts         |
| 5  | made available for employees of the Board of Gov-       |
| 6  | ernors under this subsection, each member of the        |
| 7  | Board of Governors may employ not more than 4 in-       |
| 8  | dividuals, with such individuals selected by such       |
| 9  | member and the salaries of such individuals set by      |
| 10 | such member." after the period at the end.              |
| 11 | SEC. 503. TRANSPARENCY AT THE FEDERAL OPEN MARKET       |
| 12 | COMMITTEE.  |
| 13 | Section 12A of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C.       |
| 14 | 263) is amended by adding at the end the following:     |
| 15 | "(d) Not later than 3 years after the date on which     |
| 16 | a meeting of the Committee is held, the Committee shall |
| 17 | publish the transcript of the meeting.".                |
| 18 | SEC. 504. INTEREST RATES ON BALANCES MAINTAINED AT      |
| 19 | A FEDERAL RESERVE BANK BY DEPOSITORY                    |
| 20 | INSTITUTIONS.   |
| 21 | Section 19(b)(12)(A) of the Federal Reserve Act (12     |
| 22 | U.S.C. 461(b)(12)(A)) is amended by inserting "estab-   |
| 23 | lished by the Federal Open Market Committee" after      |
| 24 | "rate or rates".  |

| 1  | SEC. 505. COMMISSION FOR RESTRUCTURING THE FED-        |
|----|--|
| 2  | ERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.                                   |
| 3  | (a) Establishment.—There is established an inde-       |
| 4  | pendent commission to be known as the "Federal Reserve |
| 5  | System Restructuring Commission" (referred to in this  |
| 6  | section as the "Commission").                          |
| 7  | (b) Membership.—                                       |
| 8  | (1) In General.—The Commission shall be                |
| 9  | composed of 7 members as follows:                      |
| 10 | (A) 2 members appointed by the Speaker                 |
| 11 | of the House of Representatives.                       |
| 12 | (B) 2 members appointed by the majority                |
| 13 | leader of the Senate.                                  |
| 14 | (C) 1 member appointed by the minority                 |
| 15 | leader of the House of Representatives.                |
| 16 | (D) 1 member appointed by the minority                 |
| 17 | leader of the Senate.                                  |
| 18 | (E) 1 member appointed by the President.               |
| 19 | (2) Chairman.—Once the members of the                  |
| 20 | Commission have been appointed, the members shall      |
| 21 | designate 1 of the members to be Chairman of the       |
| 22 | Commission.  |
| 23 | (3) Vacancies.—Any vacancy in the Commis-              |
| 24 | sion shall be filled in the same manner as the origi-  |
| 25 | nal appointment.                                       |
| 26 | (c) Duties.—   |

| 1  | (1) Study.—                                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | (A) In General.—The Commission shall            |
| 3  | conduct a study on whether it is appropriate to |
| 4  | restructure the Federal Reserve districts, in-  |
| 5  | cluding an analysis on potential benefits and   |
| 6  | costs of restructuring.                         |
| 7  | (B) Considerations.—In determining              |
| 8  | whether such restructuring is appropriate, the  |
| 9  | Commission shall specifically consider the im-  |
| 10 | pact of restructuring with respect to—          |
| 11 | (i) maximizing operational effective-           |
| 12 | ness within the Federal Reserve System          |
| 13 | while minimizing operational costs;             |
| 14 | (ii) maximizing the effectiveness of su-        |
| 15 | pervisory and regulatory functions while        |
| 16 | minimizing potential for regulatory cap-        |
| 17 | ture; and                                       |
| 18 | (iii) monetary policy decision-making.          |
| 19 | (C) Proposals.—The Commission shall—            |
| 20 | (i) consider various proposals to re-           |
| 21 | structure the existing Federal Reserve dis-     |
| 22 | tricts, including proposals to—                 |
| 23 | (I) increase the number of exist-               |
| 24 | ing Federal Reserve districts, includ-          |
| 25 | ing a proposal to divide the Federal            |

| 1  | Reserve district in which the Federal        |
|----|--|
| 2  | Reserve Bank of San Francisco is             |
| 3  | contained into 2 or more separate dis-       |
| 4  | tricts while retaining the existing          |
| 5  | structure for the remaining Federal          |
| 6  | Reserve districts;                           |
| 7  | (II) decrease the number of exist-           |
| 8  | ing Federal Reserve districts;               |
| 9  | (III) restructure the existing               |
| 10 | Federal Reserve districts without in-        |
| 11 | creasing or decreasing the number of         |
| 12 | existing Federal Reserve districts; and      |
| 13 | (IV) reassign specific functions             |
| 14 | and duties, including supervisory and        |
| 15 | regulatory functions, to different Fed-      |
| 16 | eral Reserve banks within the Federal        |
| 17 | Reserve System, including functions          |
| 18 | and duties performed by the Board;           |
| 19 | and  |
| 20 | (ii) determine which of the proposals        |
| 21 | considered under clause (i) are the optimal  |
| 22 | approaches to restructuring the existing     |
| 23 | Federal Reserve districts pursuant to sub-   |
| 24 | clauses (I), (II), (III), and (IV) of clause |
| 25 | (i).   |

| 1  | (2) RECOMMENDATION.—The Commission                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | shall, based on the proposals considered under para- |
| 3  | graph (1)(C), develop a recommendation on the opti-  |
| 4  | mal organization of the Federal Reserve System       |
| 5  | that—  |
| 6  | (A) maximizes—                                       |
| 7  | (i) the operational effectiveness within             |
| 8  | the Federal Reserve System while mini-               |
| 9  | mizing operational costs; and                        |
| 10 | (ii) the effectiveness of supervisory                |
| 11 | and regulatory functions while minimizing            |
| 12 | potential for regulatory capture; and                |
| 13 | (B) takes into account the impact of re-             |
| 14 | structuring on monetary policy decision-making.      |
| 15 | (3) Report.—Not later than 18 months after           |
| 16 | the date of enactment of this Act, the Commission    |
| 17 | shall submit to the Committee on Banking, Housing,   |
| 18 | and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee    |
| 19 | on Financial Services of the House of Representa-    |
| 20 | tives, and also furnish copies to the President and  |
| 21 | the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Sys-   |
| 22 | tem, a report that includes—                         |
| 23 | (A) the recommendation described in para-            |
| 24 | graph (2);   |

| 1  | (B) a description of the proposals consid-        |
|----|---|
| 2  | ered under paragraph (1)(C)(i);                   |
| 3  | (C) a description of the proposals deter-         |
| 4  | mined to be optimal under paragraph (1)(C)(ii);   |
| 5  | (D) an analysis of the benefits and costs of      |
| 6  | each of the proposals described in subparagraph   |
| 7  | (B), including, with respect to each proposal, an |
| 8  | analysis of—                                      |
| 9  | (i) the operational benefits and costs            |
| 10 | to the Federal Reserve System;                    |
| 11 | (ii) the impact on supervision of fi-             |
| 12 | nancial institutions and nonbank financial        |
| 13 | institutions supervised by the Federal Re-        |
| 14 | serve banks; and                                  |
| 15 | (iii) the impact on monetary policy de-           |
| 16 | cision-making;                                    |
| 17 | (E) an analysis of—                               |
| 18 | (i) any specific benefits and costs re-           |
| 19 | sulting from the increase in total number         |
| 20 | of Federal Reserve districts; and                 |
| 21 | (ii) any specific benefits and costs re-          |
| 22 | sulting from the decrease in total number         |
| 23 | of Federal Reserve districts, including an        |
| 24 | evaluation of savings to the Federal Re-          |

| 1  | serve System through streamlining and          |
|----|--|
| 2  | elimination of duplicated functions;           |
| 3  | (F) a determination of—                        |
| 4  | (i) whether the benefits of restruc-           |
| 5  | turing the existing Federal Reserve dis-       |
| 6  | tricts without increasing or decreasing the    |
| 7  | number of existing Federal Reserve dis-        |
| 8  | tricts outweigh the costs;                     |
| 9  | (ii) whether the benefits of increasing        |
| 10 | or decreasing the number of existing Fed-      |
| 11 | eral Reserve districts outweigh the costs;     |
| 12 | (iii) whether the benefits of reas-            |
| 13 | signing functions and duties to different      |
| 14 | Federal Reserve banks within the Federal       |
| 15 | Reserve System outweigh the costs; and         |
| 16 | (iv) the optimal number of Federal             |
| 17 | Reserve districts in order for the Federal     |
| 18 | Reserve System to fulfill its statutory role   |
| 19 | in the most efficient and cost-effective       |
| 20 | manner; and                                    |
| 21 | (G) a description of the methodology used      |
| 22 | by the Commission to reach the conclusions for |
| 23 | the report.                                    |

| 1  | (d) Powers of the Commission.—The Commission             |
|----|--|
| 2  | may lease space and acquire personal property to the ex- |
| 3  | tent funds are available.                                |
| 4  | (e) Commission Personnel Matters.—                       |
| 5  | (1) Compensation of members.—                            |
| 6  | (A) In general.—Except as provided in                    |
| 7  | subparagraph (B), each member of the Com-                |
| 8  | mission who is not an officer or employee of the         |
| 9  | Federal Government shall be compensated at a             |
| 10 | rate equal to the daily equivalent of the annual         |
| 11 | rate of basic pay prescribed for level IV of the         |
| 12 | Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title           |
| 13 | 5, United States Code, for each day (including           |
| 14 | travel time) during which such member is en-             |
| 15 | gaged in the performance of the duties of the            |
| 16 | Commission. All members of the Commission                |
| 17 | who are officers or employees of the United              |
| 18 | States shall serve without compensation in addi-         |
| 19 | tion to that received for their services as offi-        |
| 20 | cers or employees of the United States.                  |
| 21 | (B) Compensation of Chairman.—The                        |
| 22 | Chairman of the Commission shall be com-                 |
| 23 | pensated at a rate equal to the daily equivalent         |
| 24 | of the minimum annual rate of basic pay pay-             |

able for level III of the Executive Schedule

| 1  | under section 5314, of title 5, United States         |
|----|---|
| 2  | Code.   |
| 3  | (2) Travel expenses.—The members of the               |
| 4  | Commission shall be allowed travel expenses, includ-  |
| 5  | ing per diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates author- |
| 6  | ized for employees of agencies under subchapter I of  |
| 7  | chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code, while      |
| 8  | away from their homes or regular places of business   |
| 9  | in the performance of services for the Commission.    |
| 10 | (3) Director and Staff.—                              |
| 11 | (A) DIRECTOR OF STAFF.—The Commis-                    |
| 12 | sion shall appoint a Director, who shall be paid      |
| 13 | at the rate of basic pay payable for level IV of      |
| 14 | the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of          |
| 15 | title 5, United States Code.                          |
| 16 | (B) Staff.—   |
| 17 | (i) In general.—Subject to clauses                    |
| 18 | (ii) and (iii), the Director, with the ap-            |
| 19 | proval of the Commission, may appoint                 |
| 20 | and fix the pay of additional personnel.              |
| 21 | (ii) Applicability.—The Director                      |
| 22 | may make such appointments without re-                |
| 23 | gard to the provisions of title 5, United             |
| 24 | States Code, governing appointments in                |
| 25 | the competitive service, and any personnel            |

| 1 so appointed may be paid wir    | thout regard   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 2 to the provisions of chapter    | 51 and sub-    |
| 3 chapter III of chapter 53 of    | that title re- |
| 4 lating to classification and Ge | eneral Sched-  |
| 5 ule pay rates, except that an   | individual so  |
| 6 appointed may not receive pay   | in excess of   |
| 7 the annual rate of basic pay p  | orescribed for |
| 8 level V of the Executive Sch    | nedule under   |
| 9 section 5316 of that title.     |                |
| 10 (iii) Detail of gover          | RNMENT EM-     |
| 11 PLOYEES.—                      |                |
| 12 (I) IN GENERAL.—U              | Jpon request   |
| of the Director, the head         | of any Fed-    |
| eral department or agence         | cy, including  |
| the Comptroller General of        | of the United  |
| States, may detail any            | of the per-    |
| sonnel of that department         | nt or agency   |
| to the Commission to ass          | sist the Com-  |
| mission in carrying out           | t its duties   |
| 20 under this section.            |                |
| 21 (II) Limitations.—             |                |
| 22 (aa) Detail of                 | EMPLOYEES      |
| FROM FEDERAL RE                   | SERVE SYS-     |
| 24 TEM.—Not more that             | an ½ of the    |
| 25 personnel employed b           | ov or detailed |

| 1  | to the Commission may be on de-                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | tail from the Federal Reserve                    |
| 3  | System.  |
| 4  | (bb) Detail of employees                         |
| 5  | FROM OTHER FEDERAL AGEN-                         |
| 6  | CIES.—Not more than one-fifth                    |
| 7  | of the personnel employed by or                  |
| 8  | detailed to the Commission may                   |
| 9  | be on detail from any Federal de-                |
| 10 | partment or agency other than                    |
| 11 | the Federal Reserve System.                      |
| 12 | (iv) Experts and consultants.—                   |
| 13 | The Commission may procure by contract           |
| 14 | the temporary or intermittent services of        |
| 15 | experts or consultants pursuant to section       |
| 16 | 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, at       |
| 17 | rates for individuals which do not to exceed     |
| 18 | the daily equivalent of the annual rate of       |
| 19 | basic pay for a comparable position paid         |
| 20 | under the General Schedule.                      |
| 21 | (C) Rule of Construction.—Any indi-              |
| 22 | vidual employed by the Commission under this     |
| 23 | paragraph, including any expert or consultant    |
| 24 | under contract pursuant to subparagraph          |
| 25 | (B)(iv), shall be considered staff for the dura- |

| 1  | tion of such employment of such individual for             |
|----|--|
| 2  | the purposes of this section.                              |
| 3  | (f) Prohibition Against Restricting Commu-                 |
| 4  | NICATIONS.—No person may restrict an employee of the       |
| 5  | Federal Reserve System from communicating with a mem-      |
| 6  | ber or staff of the Commission, and no person may take     |
| 7  | (or threaten to take) an unfavorable personnel action, or  |
| 8  | withhold (or threaten to withhold) a favorable personnel   |
| 9  | action, as a reprisal for such communication.              |
| 10 | (g) Confidential Information.—No member or                 |
| 11 | staff of the Commission shall request, either in writing   |
| 12 | or verbally, that any employee of the Federal Reserve Sys- |
| 13 | tem provide—   |
| 14 | (1) nonpublic information or documents con-                |
| 15 | cerning or related to monetary policy deliberations;       |
| 16 | or   |
| 17 | (2) confidential supervisory information.                  |
| 18 | (h) Disclosure of Nonpublic Information.—                  |
| 19 | Any member or staff of the Commission that obtains non-    |
| 20 | public information from the Federal Reserve System or      |
| 21 | any employee of the Federal Reserve System shall main-     |
| 22 | tain the confidentiality of such information.              |
| 23 | (i) Audit.—  |
| 24 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of                 |
| 25 | the United States shall annually audit the financial       |

| 1  | transactions of the Commission in accordance with   |
|----|---|
| 2  | the United States generally accepted government au- |
| 3  | diting standards, as may be prescribed by the Comp- |
| 4  | troller General of the United States.               |
| 5  | (2) Location of Audit.—An audit under               |
| 6  | paragraph (1) shall be conducted at any place where |
| 7  | accounts of the Commission are normally kept.       |
| 8  | (3) Access.—  |
| 9  | (A) In general.—The representatives of              |
| 10 | the Government Accountability Office shall have     |
| 11 | access, in accordance with section 716(c) of        |
| 12 | title 31, United States Code, to—                   |
| 13 | (i) the Chairman of the Commission,                 |
| 14 | members of the Commission, and staff of             |
| 15 | the Commission; and                                 |
| 16 | (ii) all books, accounts, documents,                |
| 17 | papers, records (including electronic               |
| 18 | records), reports, files, property, or other        |
| 19 | information belonging to or under the con-          |
| 20 | trol of or used or employed by the Com-             |
| 21 | mission pertaining to its financial trans-          |
| 22 | actions and necessary to facilitate the             |
| 23 | audit.  |
| 24 | (B) Verification of transactions.—                  |
| 25 | Representatives of the Government Account-          |

- ability Office shall be afforded full facilities for verifying transactions with the balances or securities held by depositories, fiscal agents, and custodians.
  - (4) Custody of documents and property.—All books, accounts, documents, papers, records, reports, files, property, or other information described in paragraph (3)(A)(ii) shall remain in possession and custody of the Commission.
    - (5) Copies.—The Comptroller General of the United States may make copies of any books, accounts, documents, papers, records, reports, files, property, or other information described in paragraph (3)(A)(ii) without cost to the Comptroller General.
    - (6) Services.—In conducting an audit under this subsection, the Comptroller General of the United States may employ by contract, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C. 6101), professional services of firms and organizations of certified public accountants for temporary periods or for special purposes.

#### (7) Reimbursement.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Upon the request of the Comptroller General of the United States,

the Chairman of the Commission shall transfer to the Government Accountability Office from funds made available to the Commission the amount requested by the Comptroller General to cover the full costs of any audit and report conducted by the Comptroller General.

- (B) CREDIT.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall credit funds transferred under subparagraph (A) to the account established for salaries and expenses of the Government Accountability Office, and such amount shall be available upon receipt and without fiscal year limitation to cover the full costs of the audit and report.
- (8) Report.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives, and also furnish copies to the President and the Commission, a report of each annual audit conducted under this subsection, including—
  - (A) the scope of the audit;
- 24 (B) the statement of assets and liabilities 25 and surplus or deficit;

| 1  | (C) the statement of income and expenses;             |
|----|---|
| 2  | (D) the statement of sources and applica-             |
| 3  | tion of funds;  |
| 4  | (E) such comments and information as the              |
| 5  | Comptroller General determines is necessary to        |
| 6  | inform the Committee on Banking, Housing,             |
| 7  | and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Com-          |
| 8  | mittee on Financial Services of the House of          |
| 9  | Representatives of the financial operations and       |
| 10 | condition of the Commission; and                      |
| 11 | (F) such recommendations that the Comp-               |
| 12 | troller General may deem advisable.                   |
| 13 | (j) TERMINATION.—The Commission shall terminate       |
| 14 | not later than on December 31, 2020.                  |
| 15 | (k) Funding.—   |
| 16 | (1) In general.—Beginning on the first quar-          |
| 17 | ter of the fiscal year after the date on which the    |
| 18 | Commission is established, and in each quarter of a   |
| 19 | fiscal year thereafter, the Board of Governors of the |
| 20 | Federal Reserve System shall transfer to the Com-     |
| 21 | mission, from the combined earnings of the Federal    |
| 22 | Reserve System, the amount determined by the          |
| 23 | Chairman of the Commission to be reasonably nec-      |
| 24 | essary to carry out the authorities of the Commis-    |
| 25 | sion pursuant to this section, taking into account    |

- such other sums made available to the Commission in preceding quarters, to be available without fiscal year limitation and not subject to appropriation.
- 4 (2)REVIEWABILITY.—Notwithstanding any 5 other provision in this section, the funds derived 6 from the Federal Reserve System pursuant to this 7 subsection shall not be subject to review by the Com-8 mittee on Appropriations of the Senate or the Com-9 mittee on Appropriations of the House of Represent-10 atives.
- 11 (l) FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS.—The first undes-12 ignated paragraph of section 2 of the Federal Reserve Act 13 (38 Stat. 251, chapter 6) is amended by inserting ", ex-14 cept as otherwise provided under section 505 of the Finan-15 cial Regulatory Improvement Act of 2015" after "orga-16 nized".

#### 17 SEC. 506. GAO STUDY ON SUPERVISION.

- 18 (a) In General.—The Comptroller General of the
- 19 United States shall conduct a study on the effectiveness
- 20 of supervision by the Board of Governors of the Federal
- 21 Reserve System and each Federal Reserve bank of—
- 22 (1) bank holding companies subject to the re-
- 23 quirements of section 165 of the Financial Stability
- 24 Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5365) on the date of enact-
- 25 ment of this Act; and

| 1  | (2) nonbank financial companies subject to a             |
|----|--|
| 2  | determination under subsection (a) or (b) of section     |
| 3  | 113 of the Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12           |
| 4  | U.S.C. 5323).  |
| 5  | (b) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the           |
| 6  | date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General   |
| 7  | of the United States shall submit to the Committee on    |
| 8  | Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and    |
| 9  | the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Rep- |
| 10 | resentatives a report based on the study required under  |
| 11 | subsection (a) that includes—                            |
| 12 | (1) an analysis of—                                      |
| 13 | (A) the effectiveness of the delegation of               |
| 14 | functions by the Board of Governors of the               |
| 15 | Federal Reserve System in accordance with sec-           |
| 16 | tion 11(k) of the Federal Reserve Act (12                |
| 17 | U.S.C. 248(k));  |
| 18 | (B) the effectiveness of supervision dele-               |
| 19 | gated to each Federal Reserve bank by the                |
| 20 | Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Sys-           |
| 21 | tem, including whether and how the relation-             |
| 22 | ships between each Federal Reserve bank and              |
| 23 | the institutions that each Federal Reserve bank          |
| 24 | supervises impact the effectiveness of super-            |
| 25 | vision.  |

| 1  | (C) the propriety of the relationship be-          |
|----|--|
| 2  | tween each Federal Reserve bank and the insti-     |
| 3  | tutions that each Federal Reserve bank super-      |
| 4  | vises, including any potential conflicts of inter- |
| 5  | est, and whether and how such relationships        |
| 6  | impact the effectiveness of supervision;           |
| 7  | (D) the role played by the Large Institu-          |
| 8  | tion Supervision Coordinating Committee of the     |
| 9  | Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Sys-     |
| 10 | tem, the interactions between the Committee        |
| 11 | and the Federal Reserve banks, and the effec-      |
| 12 | tiveness of the Committee; and                     |
| 13 | (E) any other factors that could negatively        |
| 14 | influence the effectiveness of supervision by any  |
| 15 | Federal Reserve bank or the Board of Gov-          |
| 16 | ernors of the Federal Reserve System;              |
| 17 | (2) an evaluation of whether additional steps      |
| 18 | should be taken by the Board of Governors of the   |
| 19 | Federal Reserve System, each Federal Reserve bank, |
| 20 | or Congress to improve the effectiveness of super- |
| 21 | vision at each Federal Reserve bank and the Board  |
| 22 | of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; and    |
| 23 | (3) recommendations to improve the effective-      |
|    |  |

ness of supervision at each Federal Reserve bank

| 1  | and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve           |
|----|---|
| 2  | System.   |
| 3  | (e) EVALUATION.—As part of the study required               |
| 4  | under subsection (a), the Comptroller General of the        |
| 5  | United States shall separately evaluate the effectiveness   |
| 6  | of supervision at the Board of Governors of the Federal     |
| 7  | Reserve System and at each Federal Reserve bank.            |
| 8  | SEC. 507. FEDERAL RESERVE STUDY ON NONBANK SUPER-           |
| 9  | VISION.   |
| 10 | (a) In General.—Not later than 180 days after the           |
| 11 | enactment of this Act, and not less than once every 2 years |
| 12 | thereafter, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve   |
| 13 | System shall submit to the Committee on Banking, Hous-      |
| 14 | ing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee      |
| 15 | on Financial Services of the House of Representatives a     |
| 16 | report regarding how the Board plans to supervise and       |
| 17 | regulate nonbank financial companies subject to a deter-    |
| 18 | mination under subsection (a) or (b) of section 113 of the  |
| 19 | Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5323) that in-   |
| 20 | cludes, with respect to nonbank financial companies—        |
| 21 | (1) a specific supervisory and regulatory frame-            |
| 22 | work, differentiating among nonbank financial com-          |
| 23 | panies on an individual basis or by category, taking        |
| 24 | into consideration the capital structure, riskiness,        |
| 25 | complexity (including the financial activities of any       |

| 1  | subsidiaries), size, and any other risk-related factors   |
|----|---|
| 2  | that the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve        |
| 3  | System determines is appropriate;                         |
| 4  | (2) an assessment of the relevant experience              |
| 5  | and expertise of staff of the Federal Reserve System      |
| 6  | assigned to such supervision and regulation;              |
| 7  | (3) a description of—                                     |
| 8  | (A) the method for evaluating safety and                  |
| 9  | soundness;  |
| 10 | (B) the frequency of examinations;                        |
| 11 | (C) the criteria that will be examined; and               |
| 12 | (D) coordination with Federal and State                   |
| 13 | regulators, including efforts to minimize dupli-          |
| 14 | cative supervision and regulation, if appro-              |
| 15 | priate; and   |
| 16 | (4) an explanation of how the approach to su-             |
| 17 | pervision and regulation of nonbank financial com-        |
| 18 | panies differs from supervision and regulation of         |
| 19 | bank holding companies and member banks.                  |
| 20 | (b) Sunset.—This section shall terminate on the           |
| 21 | date that is 10 years after the date of enactment of this |
| 22 | Act.  |
| 23 | SEC. 508. FEDERAL RESERVE BANK GOVERNANCE.                |
| 24 | (a) In General.—Section 4 of the Federal Reserve          |
| 25 | Act is amended—   |

| 1  | (1) in paragraph (4) (12 U.S.C. 341)—                |
|----|--|
| 2  | (A) by striking "power—" and inserting               |
| 3  | "power, except as provided in paragraph (25)—        |
| 4  | "; and   |
| 5  | (B) by inserting "except that the first vice         |
| 6  | president of the Federal Reserve Bank of New         |
| 7  | York shall be appointed by the Class B and           |
| 8  | Class C directors of the bank, with the approval     |
| 9  | of the Board of Governors of the Federal Re-         |
| 10 | serve System, for a term of 5 years," after "as      |
| 11 | the president,"; and                                 |
| 12 | (2) by adding at the end the following:              |
| 13 | "(25) Selection of the president of the              |
| 14 | FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK.—Notwith-           |
| 15 | standing any other provision of this section, the    |
| 16 | president of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York    |
| 17 | shall be appointed by the President, by and with the |
| 18 | advice and consent of the Senate, for terms of 5     |
| 19 | years.   |
| 20 | "(26) Testimony.—The president of the Fed-           |
| 21 | eral Reserve Bank of New York, on an annual basis,   |
| 22 | shall provide testimony to the Committee on Bank-    |
| 23 | ing, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and    |
| 24 | the Committee on Financial Services of the House of  |
| 25 | Representatives.".                                   |

| 1  | (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by                |
|----|---|
| 2  | subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of enactment |
| 3  | of this Act and apply to appointments for the president   |
| 4  | of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York made on and       |
| 5  | after that effective date.                                |
| 6  | TITLE VI—IMPROVED ACCESS                                  |
| 7  | TO CAPITAL AND TAILORED                                   |
| 8  | REGULATION IN THE FINAN-                                  |
| 9  | CIAL MARKETS  |
| 10 | SEC. 601. HOLDING COMPANY REGISTRATION THRESHOLD          |
| 11 | EQUALIZATION.   |
| 12 | The Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78a        |
| 13 | et seq.) is amended—                                      |
| 14 | (1) in section 12(g) (15 U.S.C. 78l(g))—                  |
| 15 | (A) in paragraph (1)(B), by inserting ", a                |
| 16 | savings and loan holding company (as defined              |
| 17 | in section 10(a) of the Home Owners' Loan Act             |
| 18 | (12 U.S.C. 1467a(a)))," after "is a bank"; and            |
| 19 | (B) in paragraph (4), by inserting ", a                   |
| 20 | savings and loan holding company (as defined              |
| 21 | in section 10(a) of the Home Owners' Loan Act             |
| 22 | (12 U.S.C. 1467a(a)))," after "case of a bank";           |
| 23 | and   |
| 24 | (2) in section 15(d)(1) (15 U.S.C. 78o(d)(1)),            |
| 25 | by striking "case of bank" and inserting "case of a       |

| 1 | bank, | a | savings | and | loan | holding | company | (as | de- |
|---|-------|---|---------|-----|------|---------|---------|-----|-----|
|   |       |   |         |     |      |         |         |     |     |

- 2 fined in section 10(a) of the Home Owners' Loan
- 3 Act (12 U.S.C. 1467a(a))),".
- 4 SEC. 602. INCREASED THRESHOLD FOR DISCLOSURES RE-
- 5 LATING TO COMPENSATORY BENEFIT PLANS.
- 6 Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment
- 7 of this Act, the Securities and Exchange Commission shall
- 8 revise section 230.701(e) of title 17, Code of Federal Reg-
- 9 ulations, to increase from \$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000 the
- 10 aggregate sales price or amount of securities sold during
- 11 any consecutive 12-month period in excess of which the
- 12 issuer is required under such section to deliver an addi-
- 13 tional disclosure to investors. The Securities and Ex-
- 14 change Commission shall index for inflation such aggre-
- 15 gate sales price or amount every 5 years to reflect the
- 16 change in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Con-
- 17 sumers published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics,
- 18 rounding to the nearest \$1,000,000.
- 19 SEC. 603. REPEAL OF INDEMNIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.
- 20 (a) Derivatives Clearing Organizations.—Sec-
- 21 tion 5b(k)(5) of the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C.
- 22 7a-1(k)(5)) is amended to read as follows:
- 23 "(5) Confidentiality agreement.—Before
- 24 the Commission may share information with any en-
- 25 tity described in paragraph (4), the Commission

| 1  | shall receive a written agreement from each entity          |
|----|---|
| 2  | stating that the entity shall abide by the confiden-        |
| 3  | tiality requirements described in section 8 relating to     |
| 4  | the information on swap transactions that is pro-           |
| 5  | vided.".  |
| 6  | (b) Swap Data Repositories.—Section 21(d) of                |
| 7  | the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. 24a(d)) is amend-      |
| 8  | ed to read as follows:                                      |
| 9  | "(d) Confidentiality Agreement.—Before the                  |
| 10 | swap data repository may share information with any enti-   |
| 11 | ty described in subsection (c)(7), the swap data repository |
| 12 | shall receive a written agreement from each entity stating  |
| 13 | that the entity shall abide by the confidentiality require- |
| 14 | ments described in section 8 relating to the information    |
| 15 | on swap transactions that is provided.".                    |
| 16 | (e) Security-based Swap Data Repositories.—                 |
| 17 | Section 13(n)(5) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934     |
| 18 | (15 U.S.C. 78m(n)(5)) is amended—                           |
| 19 | (1) in subparagraph (G)—                                    |
| 20 | (A) in the matter preceding clause (i), by                  |
| 21 | striking "all" and inserting "security-based                |
| 22 | swap''; and   |
| 23 | (B) in clause (v)—  |
| 24 | (i) in subclause (II), by striking ";                       |
| 25 | and" and inserting a semicolon;                             |

| 1  | (ii) in subclause (III), by striking the                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | period at the end and inserting "; and";                    |
| 3  | and   |
| 4  | (iii) by adding at the end the fol-                         |
| 5  | lowing:   |
| 6  | "(IV) other foreign authorities.";                          |
| 7  | and   |
| 8  | (2) by striking subparagraph (H) and inserting              |
| 9  | the following:  |
| 10 | "(H) Confidentiality agreement.—                            |
| 11 | Before the security-based swap data repository              |
| 12 | may share information with any entity de-                   |
| 13 | scribed in subparagraph (G), the security-based             |
| 14 | swap data repository shall receive a written                |
| 15 | agreement from each entity stating that the en-             |
| 16 | tity shall abide by the confidentiality require-            |
| 17 | ments described in section 24 relating to the in-           |
| 18 | formation on security-based swap transactions               |
| 19 | that is provided.".   |
| 20 | (d) Effective Date.—The amendments made by                  |
| 21 | this section shall take effect as if enacted as part of the |
| 22 | Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protec-          |
| 23 | tion Act (Public Law 111–203).                              |

| 1  | SEC. 604. IMPROVING ACCESS TO CAPITAL FOR EMERGING           |
|----|--|
| 2  | GROWTH COMPANIES.  |
| 3  | Section 6(e)(1) of the Securities Act of 1933 (15            |
| 4  | U.S.C. 77f(e)(1)) is amended by adding at the end the        |
| 5  | following: "An issuer that was an emerging growth com-       |
| 6  | pany at the time it submitted a confidential registration    |
| 7  | statement or, in lieu thereof, a publicly filed registration |
| 8  | statement for review under this subsection but ceases to     |
| 9  | be an emerging growth company thereafter shall continue      |
| 10 | to be treated as an emerging growth company for the pur-     |
| 11 | poses of this subsection through the earlier of the date     |
| 12 | on which the issuer consummates its initial public offering  |
| 13 | pursuant to such registration statement or the end of the    |
| 14 | 1-year period beginning on the date on which the company     |
| 15 | ceases to be an emerging growth company.".                   |
| 16 | TITLE VII—TAXPAYER PROTEC-                                   |
| 17 | TIONS AND MARKET ACCESS                                      |
| 18 | FOR MORTGAGE FINANCE   |
| 19 | SEC. 701. DEFINITIONS.                                       |
| 20 | In this title:   |
| 21 | (1) AGENCY.—The term "Agency" means the                      |
| 22 | Federal Housing Finance Agency.                              |
| 23 | (2) Back-end risk sharing.—The term                          |
| 24 | "back-end risk sharing" means any risk-sharing               |
| 25 | transaction that allows an enterprise to share single-       |

- family mortgage credit risk that is on the balance sheet of the enterprise with the private sector.
- 3 (3) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The term "Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors established under section 705(c)(1).
- 6 (4) COMMON SECURITIZATION SOLUTIONS.—
  7 The term "Common Securitization Solutions" or
  8 "CSS" means Common Securitization Solutions,
  9 LLC, the joint venture formed by the enterprises in
  10 October 2013, or any successor to Common
  11 Securitization Solutions, LLC, that is a joint ven12 ture of the enterprises.
  - (5) Contractual and disclosure work.—The term "contractual and disclosure framework" means a contractual and disclosure framework for securitization of mortgage loans by an entity other than an enterprise.
  - (6) Enterprise.—The term "enterprise" has the meaning given that term in section 1303 of the Federal Housing Enterprises Financial Safety and Soundness Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 4502).
  - (7) FIRST LOSS POSITION; FRONT-END RISK SHARING; RISK-SHARING TRANSACTION.—The terms "first loss position", "front-end risk sharing", and "risk-sharing transaction" have the meanings given

| 1  | those terms in section 1328(a) of the Federal Hous- |
|----|---|
| 2  | ing Enterprises Financial Safety and Soundness Act  |
| 3  | of 1992, as added by section $706(b)(1)$ .          |
| 4  | (8) Guarantee fee.—The term "guarantee              |
| 5  | fee''—  |
| 6  | (A) means a fee in connection with any              |
| 7  | guarantee of the timely payment of principal        |
| 8  | and interest on securities, notes, and other obli-  |
| 9  | gations based on or backed by mortgages on          |
| 10 | residential real properties designed principally    |
| 11 | for occupancy of from 1 to 4 families; and          |
| 12 | (B) includes—                                       |
| 13 | (i) the guaranty fee charged by the                 |
| 14 | Federal National Mortgage Association               |
| 15 | with respect to mortgage-backed securities;         |
| 16 | and   |
| 17 | (ii) the management and guarantee                   |
| 18 | fee charged by the Federal Home Loan                |
| 19 | Mortgage Corporation with respect to par-           |
| 20 | ticipation certificates.                            |
| 21 | (9) Platform.—The term "Platform" means             |
| 22 | the securitization platform first described by the  |
| 23 | paper issued by the Agency on October 4, 2012 enti- |
| 24 | tled "Building a New Infrastructure for the Sec-    |
| 25 | ondary Mortgage Market", and updated in subse-      |

- quent documents released by the Agency, including annual strategic plans for the conservatorship of the enterprises and annual conservatorship scorecards.
  - (10) Private successor.—The term "private successor" means the private, nonprofit entity referred to in section 705(g) to which CSS transitions the Platform and the contractual and disclosure framework, including any associated intellectual property, technology, systems, and infrastructure, in accordance with this title.
    - (11) SECOND LOSS POSITION.—The term "second loss position" means, with respect to a risk-sharing transaction, the position to which any credit losses on a security resulting from the nonperformance of underlying mortgage loans will accrue and be absorbed after a first loss position, to the full extent of a holder's interest in such position.
    - (12) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Treasury.
  - (13) Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement" means—
- 23 (A) the Amended and Restated Senior Pre-24 ferred Stock Purchase Agreement, dated Sep-25 tember 26, 2008, as such Agreement has been

amended on May 6, 2009, December 24, 2009, and August 17, 2012, respectively, and as such Agreement may be further amended and restated, entered into between the Department of the Treasury and each enterprise, as applicable; and

> (B) any provision of any certificate in connection with such Agreement creating or designating the terms, powers, preferences, privileges, limitations, or any other conditions of the Variable Liquidation Preference Senior Preferred Stock of an enterprise issued or sold pursuant to such Agreement.

# SEC. 702. PROHIBITING THE USE OF GUARANTEE FEES AS

AN OFFSET.

nues contained in such legislation.

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—In the Senate and the House of
17 Representatives, for purposes of determining budgetary
18 impacts to evaluate points of order under the Congres19 sional Budget Act of 1974, any previous budget resolution,
20 and any subsequent budget resolution, provisions con21 tained in any bill, resolution, amendment, motion, or con22 ference report that increase, or extend the increase of, any
23 guarantee fee of an enterprise shall not be scored with

respect to the level of budget authority, outlays, or reve-

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

| 1  | (b) Exception.—The prohibition in subsection (a)   |
|--|--|
| 2  | shall not apply to any legislation that—   |
| 3  | (1) includes a specific instruction to the Sec-  |
| 4  | retary on the sale, transfer, relinquishment, liquida-   |
| 5  | tion, divestiture, or other disposition of senior pre-   |
| 6  | ferred stock acquired pursuant to the Senior Pre-  |
| 7  | ferred Stock Purchase Agreement; and   |
| 8  | (2) provides for an increase, or extension of an   |
| 9  | increase, of any guarantee fee of an enterprise to be  |
| 10   | used for the purpose of financing reforms to the sec-  |
| 11   | ondary mortgage market.  |
|  | •  |
| 12   | SEC. 703. LIMITATIONS ON SALE OF PREFERRED STOCK.  |
| 12<br>13                                   |  |
|  | SEC. 703. LIMITATIONS ON SALE OF PREFERRED STOCK.  |
| 13   | SEC. 703. LIMITATIONS ON SALE OF PREFERRED STOCK.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any   |
| <ul><li>13</li><li>14</li><li>15</li></ul> | SEC. 703. LIMITATIONS ON SALE OF PREFERRED STOCK.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any provision of the Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agree-   |
| <ul><li>13</li><li>14</li><li>15</li></ul> | SEC. 703. LIMITATIONS ON SALE OF PREFERRED STOCK.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any provision of the Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, the Secretary may not sell, transfer, relinquish, liq-  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16                       | SEC. 703. LIMITATIONS ON SALE OF PREFERRED STOCK.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any provision of the Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, the Secretary may not sell, transfer, relinquish, liquidate, divest, or otherwise dispose of any outstanding  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                 | SEC. 703. LIMITATIONS ON SALE OF PREFERRED STOCK.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any provision of the Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, the Secretary may not sell, transfer, relinquish, liquidate, divest, or otherwise dispose of any outstanding shares of senior preferred stock acquired pursuant to the  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18           | SEC. 703. LIMITATIONS ON SALE OF PREFERRED STOCK.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any provision of the Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, the Secretary may not sell, transfer, relinquish, liquidate, divest, or otherwise dispose of any outstanding shares of senior preferred stock acquired pursuant to the Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, until such  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19     | SEC. 703. LIMITATIONS ON SALE OF PREFERRED STOCK.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any provision of the Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, the Secretary may not sell, transfer, relinquish, liquidate, divest, or otherwise dispose of any outstanding shares of senior preferred stock acquired pursuant to the Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, until such time as Congress has passed and the President has signed |

23 preferred stock so acquired.

## 1 SEC. 704. SECONDARY MARKET ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

| 2  | Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment       |
|----|--|
| 3  | of this Act, the Agency shall direct the enterprises and |
| 4  | CSS to establish the Secondary Market Advisory Com-      |
| 5  | mittee, which shall—                                     |
| 6  | (1) provide advice to the enterprises and CSS            |
| 7  | on decisions relating to the development of sec-         |
| 8  | ondary mortgage market infrastructure; and               |
| 9  | (2) include private market participants rep-             |
| 10 | resenting multiple aspects of the mortgage market,       |
| 11 | including mortgage lenders, poolers of mortgage-         |
| 12 | backed securities, and investors of mortgage-backed      |
| 13 | securities.  |
| 14 | SEC. 705. SECURITIZATION PLATFORM.                       |
| 15 | (a) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Con-           |
| 16 | gress that—  |
| 17 | (1) at the direction of the Agency, the enter-           |
| 18 | prises have established a joint venture called Com-      |
| 19 | mon Securitization Solutions intended to facilitate      |
| 20 | the issuance of mortgage-backed securities through       |
| 21 | the Platform;  |
| 22 | (2) at the direction of the Agency, the develop-         |
| 23 | ment of the Platform is currently geared toward the      |
| 24 | issuance of mortgage-backed securities by the enter-     |
| 25 | prises;  |

| 1 | (3) as soon as practicable, the capacity and          |
|---|---|
| 2 | functionality of the Platform should be expanded to   |
| 3 | facilitate the issuance of mortgage-backed securities |
| 4 | by issuers other than the enterprises, and CSS        |
| 5 | should undertake to develop the contractual and dis-  |
| 5 | closure framework for issuers other than the enter-   |
| 7 | prises;   |

- (4) the property of the enterprises, including intellectual property, technology, systems, and infrastructure (including technology, systems, and infrastructure developed by the enterprises for the Platform), as well as any other legacy systems, infrastructure, processes, and the Platform itself are valuable assets of the enterprises; and
- (5) the enterprises should receive appropriate compensation for the transfer of any such assets.

### (b) Reports to Congress.—

- (1) Annual report on development.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, and every year thereafter, the Agency shall submit to Congress a report on the status of the development of the Platform and the contractual and disclosure framework, which shall include—
- 24 (A) the projected timelines for—

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

| 1  | (i) completing development of the                       |
|----|---|
| 2  | Platform to support the securitization                  |
| 3  | needs of the enterprises; and                           |
| 4  | (ii) completing development of the                      |
| 5  | Platform and the contractual and disclo-                |
| 6  | sure framework to support the                           |
| 7  | securitization needs of issuers other than              |
| 8  | the enterprises; and                                    |
| 9  | (B) the projected budget for the develop-               |
| 10 | ment of the Platform and the contractual and            |
| 11 | disclosure framework.                                   |
| 12 | (2) Report on transition.—Not later than 3              |
| 13 | years after the date of enactment of this Act, the      |
| 14 | Agency shall develop a plan, and submit to the Com-     |
| 15 | mittee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs of         |
| 16 | the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services      |
| 17 | of the House of Representatives a report on such        |
| 18 | plan, to transition the Platform and the contractual    |
| 19 | and disclosure framework from a joint venture           |
| 20 | owned by the enterprises into a private, nonprofit      |
| 21 | entity that best facilitates a deep, liquid, and resil- |
| 22 | ient secondary mortgage market for mortgage-            |
| 23 | backed securities.                                      |
| 24 | (e) Board of Directors.—                                |

| 1  | (1) Establishment.—Not later than 6                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | months after the date of enactment of this Act, the  |
| 3  | Agency shall direct the enterprises and CSS to re-   |
| 4  | constitute a CSS Board of Directors that meets the   |
| 5  | composition requirements set forth in paragraphs     |
| 6  | (2) and (3).   |
| 7  | (2) Composition after 1 year.—Not later              |
| 8  | than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, |
| 9  | as determined by the Agency, the Board of Directors  |
| 10 | shall be comprised of 7 directors, 3 of whom—        |
| 11 | (A) shall have demonstrated knowledge of,            |
| 12 | or experience in, financial management, finan-       |
| 13 | cial services, risk management, information          |
| 14 | technology, or housing finance; and                  |
| 15 | (B) are not simultaneously employed by an            |
| 16 | enterprise or serving as a director of an enter-     |
| 17 | prise.   |
| 18 | (3) Composition after 18 months.—Not                 |
| 19 | later than 18 months after the date of enactment of  |
| 20 | this Act, as determined by the Agency, the Board of  |
| 21 | Directors shall be comprised of 9 directors, 5 of    |
| 22 | whom—  |
| 23 | (A) shall have demonstrated knowledge of,            |
| 24 | or experience in, financial management, finan-       |

| 1  | cial services, risk management, information      |
|----|--|
| 2  | technology, or housing finance; and              |
| 3  | (B) are not simultaneously employed by an        |
| 4  | enterprise or serving as a director of an enter- |
| 5  | prise.   |
| 6  | (d) Authorized and Prohibited Activities.—       |
| 7  | (1) Authorized activities.—                      |
| 8  | (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years           |
| 9  | after the date of enactment of this Act, CSS     |
| 10 | shall—   |
| 11 | (i) for an entity other than an enter-           |
| 12 | prise, develop standards for—                    |
| 13 | (I) becoming an approved issuer                  |
| 14 | of securities issued through the Plat-           |
| 15 | form;  |
| 16 | (II) loans that may serve as col-                |
| 17 | lateral for securities issued through            |
| 18 | the Platform; and                                |
| 19 | (III) originating, servicing, pool-              |
| 20 | ing, dispute resolution, disclosure, and         |
| 21 | securitizing residential mortgage loans          |
| 22 | that collateralize securities issued             |
| 23 | through the Platform; and                        |

| 1  | (ii) operate and maintain the Plat-              |
|----|--|
| 2  | form and establish fees for use of the Plat-     |
| 3  | form.  |
| 4  | (B) Issuing securities by approved               |
| 5  | ISSUERS.—Not later than 3 years after the date   |
| 6  | of enactment of this Act—                        |
| 7  | (i) CSS shall facilitate the issuance of         |
| 8  | securities by any approved issuer other          |
| 9  | than an enterprise through the Platform;         |
| 10 | and  |
| 11 | (ii) issuances of securities facilitated         |
| 12 | through the Platform shall not be limited        |
| 13 | to those made by the enterprises.                |
| 14 | (C) Exception.—The Director may delay            |
| 15 | the requirement under subparagraph (B) for 2     |
| 16 | 1-year periods if the Director and the Secretary |
| 17 | of the Treasury—                                 |
| 18 | (i) determine that facilitation of such          |
| 19 | securities is not feasible within that period    |
| 20 | of time and could adversely impact the           |
| 21 | housing market; and                              |
| 22 | (ii) submit to Congress a report de-             |
| 23 | scribing the justification for the determina-    |
| 24 | tion made in clause (i).                         |

| 1  | (2) Prohibited activities.—CSS may not,                |
|----|--|
| 2  | through the Platform or otherwise—                     |
| 3  | (A) guarantee any mortgage loans or mort-              |
| 4  | gage-backed securities;                                |
| 5  | (B) assume or hold mortgage loan credit                |
| 6  | risk;  |
| 7  | (C) purchase any mortgage loans for cash               |
| 8  | on a single loan basis for the purpose of              |
| 9  | securitization;  |
| 10 | (D) own or hold any mortgage loans or                  |
| 11 | mortgage-backed securities for investment pur-         |
| 12 | poses;   |
| 13 | (E) make or be a party to any representa-              |
| 14 | tion and warranty agreement on any mortgage            |
| 15 | loans; or  |
| 16 | (F) take lender representation and war-                |
| 17 | ranty risk.  |
| 18 | (3) Authorized and prohibited activities               |
| 19 | OF THE PRIVATE SUCCESSOR.—All authorized and           |
| 20 | prohibited activities of CSS under this subsection     |
| 21 | shall transfer to the private successor at the time of |
| 22 | transition under subsection (g), and shall transfer to |
| 23 | any future successor to the private successor at the   |
| 24 | time of any such transition.                           |

| 1  | (e) REGULATION OF CSS AND THE PRIVATE SUC-                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | CESSOR.—The Agency shall have general regulatory au-       |
| 3  | thority over CSS, the private successor, and any successor |
| 4  | to the private successor to ensure the safety and sound-   |
| 5  | ness of CSS and such successors                            |
| 6  | (f) Funding by the FHFA and Transfer of                    |
| 7  | Property.—   |
| 8  | (1) Transfer of funds from the enter-                      |
| 9  | PRISES.—At a time established by the Agency, the           |
| 10 | Agency shall transfer to CSS such funds from the           |
| 11 | enterprises as the Agency, after consultation with         |
| 12 | the Board of Directors, determines may be reason-          |
| 13 | ably necessary for CSS to begin carrying out the ac-       |
| 14 | tivities and operations of the Platform.                   |
| 15 | (2) Transfer of Property.—                                 |
| 16 | (A) In General.—The Agency shall direct                    |
| 17 | the enterprises to transfer or sell to the Plat-           |
| 18 | form any property, including intellectual prop-            |
| 19 | erty, technology, systems, and infrastructure              |
| 20 | (including technology, systems, and infrastruc-            |
| 21 | ture developed by the enterprises for the Plat-            |
| 22 | form), as well as any other legacy systems, in-            |
| 23 | frastructure, and processes that may be nec-               |
| 24 | essary for the Platform to carry out the func-             |

tions and operations of the Platform.

1 (B) Contractual and other legal ob-LIGATIONS.—As may be necessary for the 2 3 Agency and the enterprises to comply with 4 legal, contractual, or other obligations, the 5 Agency shall have the authority to require that 6 any transfer authorized under subparagraph 7 (A) occurs as an exchange for value, including 8 through the provision of appropriate compensa-9 tion to the enterprises or other entities respon-10 sible for creating, or contracting with, the Plat-11 form.

## (g) Transition From CSS.—

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Agency shall oversee the transition of ownership of the Platform and the contractual and disclosure framework from the enterprises and CSS to a private, nonprofit entity in accordance with the plan developed under subsection (b)(2).
- (2) Board of directors.—The private successor shall determine the structure of the Board of Directors following the transition under paragraph (1).
- 24 (3) REPAYMENT OF COST.—Not later than 10 25 years after the date of the transition described in

- 1 paragraph (1), the total cost of the property trans-
- 2 ferred in accordance with subsection (f)(2) at the
- 3 time of the transition, as determined jointly by the
- 4 Agency and the Secretary, shall be repaid to the en-
- 5 terprises.
- 6 (h) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in this sec-
- 7 tion shall be construed to prohibit the Agency or CSS from
- 8 first developing a common securitization platform for use
- 9 only by the enterprises, if all of the provisions in this Act
- 10 relating to the development of the Platform and the con-
- 11 tractual and disclosure framework are complied with in
- 12 a timely manner.
- 13 SEC. 706. MANDATORY RISK SHARING.
- 14 (a) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Con-
- 15 gress that—
- 16 (1) at the direction of the Agency, the enter-
- 17 prises have executed a series of transactions in
- which the enterprises share credit risk with the pri-
- vate sector;
- 20 (2) in the risk-sharing transactions to date, the
- 21 enterprises have shared credit risk on pools of resi-
- dential mortgage loans that back securities on which
- an enterprise either already guarantees or does not
- yet guarantee the timely payment of principal and
- 25 interest;

| 1  | (3) the risk that the enterprises have shared         |
|----|---|
| 2  | has been either any loss suffered on the loans in the |
| 3  | pool or any loss in excess of some minimal level on   |
| 4  | loans in the pool;                                    |
| 5  | (4) to date, the vast majority of risk-sharing        |
| 6  | transactions have involved either back-end risk shar- |
| 7  | ing or the transfer of the second loss position; and  |
| 8  | (5) the Agency should direct the enterprises          |
| 9  | to—   |
| 10 | (A) engage in more front-end risk sharing             |
| 11 | in which the first loss position is transferred;      |
| 12 | and   |
| 13 | (B) retain data that can help inform pol-             |
| 14 | icymakers and the public about the impact to          |
| 15 | consumers, the market, and the enterprises            |
| 16 | from such transactions.                               |
| 17 | (b) Mandatory Risk Sharing.—                          |
| 18 | (1) In general.—Subpart A of part 2 of sub-           |
| 19 | title A of the Federal Housing Enterprises Financial  |
| 20 | Safety and Soundness Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 4541      |
| 21 | et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the fol-     |
| 22 | lowing:   |
| 23 | "SEC. 1328. MANDATORY RISK-SHARING TRANSACTIONS.      |
| 24 | "(a) Definitions.—In this section:                    |

- "(1) FIRST LOSS POSITION.—The term 'first loss position' means, with respect to a risk-sharing transaction, the position to which any credit loss on a security resulting from the nonperformance of underlying mortgage loans will accrue and be absorbed, to the full extent of the holder's interest in such position.
  - "(2) Front-end risk sharing' means any risk-sharing transaction that provides for an enterprise to share credit risk on a pool of single-family residential mortgage loans that back securities on which the enterprise guarantees the timely payment of principal and interest with the private sector before the enterprise provides any such guarantee.
    - "(3) RISK-SHARING TRANSACTION.—The term 'risk-sharing transaction' means any transaction that provides for an enterprise to share credit risk on a pool of single-family residential mortgage loans that back securities on which the enterprise guarantees the timely payment of principal and interest with the private sector.
- 23 "(b) RISK-SHARING TRANSACTIONS.—The Director 24 shall require each enterprise to develop and undertake

| 1  | risk-sharing transactions in which the first loss position |
|----|--|
| 2  | is transferred, as provided in subsection (c).             |
| 3  | "(c) Required Percentage of Business.—                     |
| 4  | "(1) Requirement.—The Director shall re-                   |
| 5  | quire that each enterprise engage in significant and       |
| 6  | increasing risk-sharing transactions, including front-     |
| 7  | end risk sharing and risk-sharing transactions in          |
| 8  | which the first loss position is transferred, consid-      |
| 9  | ering market conditions and the safety and sound-          |
| 10 | ness of the enterprise.                                    |
| 11 | "(2) Annual reporting requirement.—Not                     |
| 12 | later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this      |
| 13 | section, and every year thereafter, the Agency shall       |
| 14 | submit to Congress a report, which shall include—          |
| 15 | "(A) for the 12-month period preceding                     |
| 16 | the date on which the report is submitted, an              |
| 17 | assessment of the market responses to the risk-            |
| 18 | sharing transactions of each of the enterprises,           |
| 19 | in aggregate, and by credit risk-sharing mecha-            |
| 20 | nism, including—   |
| 21 | "(i) impacts on borrower costs, yield                      |
| 22 | spreads, and the economics of the oper-                    |
| 23 | ations of the enterprises; and                             |
| 24 | "(ii) the type and characteristics of                      |
| 25 | the underlying collateral and borrowers                    |

| 1  | whose loans are involved in risk-sharing        |
|----|---|
| 2  | transactions; and                               |
| 3  | "(B) a 5-year plan, which shall include, for    |
| 4  | each of the 5 years following the year in which |
| 5  | the report is issued—                           |
| 6  | "(i) the projected percentage of the            |
| 7  | unpaid principal balance of each enterprise     |
| 8  | covered under the credit risk-sharing pro-      |
| 9  | gram;   |
| 10 | "(ii) the projected percentage of new           |
| 11 | business for each enterprise subject to         |
| 12 | transactions in which the first loss position   |
| 13 | is transferred, including the types of deal     |
| 14 | structures;                                     |
| 15 | "(iii) the projected depth of front-end         |
| 16 | risk sharing per type of transaction for        |
| 17 | each enterprise; and                            |
| 18 | "(iv) a description of the steps that           |
| 19 | the Agency intends to take to broaden the       |
| 20 | eligible investor base for credit risk-sharing  |
| 21 | programs.".                                     |

| 1  | TITLE VIII—DODD-FRANK WALL   |
|----|--|
| 2  | STREET REFORM AND CON-   |
| 3  | SUMER PROTECTION ACT   |
| 4  | TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS  |
| 5  | SEC. 801. TABLE OF CONTENTS; DEFINITIONAL CORREC-  |
| 6  | TIONS.   |
| 7  | (a) Table of Contents.—The table of contents for   |
| 8  | the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Pro-  |
| 9  | tection Act (Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1376) is  |
| 10 | amended by striking the items relating to sections 407   |
| 11 | through 416 and inserting the following:   |
|    | <ul> <li>"Sec. 407. Exemption of and reporting by venture capital fund advisers.</li> <li>"Sec. 408. Exemption of and reporting by certain private fund advisers.</li> <li>"Sec. 409. Family offices.</li> <li>"Sec. 410. State and Federal responsibilities; asset threshold for Federal registration of investment advisers.</li> <li>"Sec. 411. Custody of client assets.</li> <li>"Sec. 412. Comptroller General study on custody rule costs.</li> <li>"Sec. 413. Adjusting the accredited investor standard.</li> <li>"Sec. 414. Rule of construction relating to the Commodity Exchange Act.</li> <li>"Sec. 415. GAO study and report on accredited investors.</li> <li>"Sec. 416. GAO study on self-regulatory organization for private funds.</li> <li>"Sec. 417. Commission study and report on short selling.</li> <li>"Sec. 418. Qualified client standard.</li> <li>"Sec. 419. Transition period.".</li> </ul> |
| 12 | (b) Definitions.—Section 2 of the Dodd-Frank   |
| 13 | Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (12   |
| 14 | U.S.C. 5301) is amended—   |
| 15 | (1) in paragraph (1)—  |
| 16 | (A) by striking "section 3" and inserting  |
| 17 | "section 3(w)"; and  |

```
(B) by striking "(12 U.S.C. 1813)" and
 1
 2
             inserting "(12 U.S.C. 1813(w))";
 3
             (2) in paragraph (6), by striking "1 et seq."
        and inserting "1a"; and
 4
 5
             (3) in paragraph (18)(A)—
                 (A) by striking "'bank holding company',";
 6
 7
             and
                 (B) by inserting "includes," before "in-
 8
 9
             cluding',".
10
   SEC. 802. ANTITRUST SAVINGS CLAUSE CORRECTIONS.
11
        Section 6 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and
12
   Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C. 5303) is amended,
   in the second sentence—
13
14
             (1) by inserting "(15 U.S.C. 12(a))" after
        "Clayton Act"; and
15
             (2) by striking "Act, to" and inserting "Act (15)
16
17
        U.S.C. 45) to".
18
   SEC. 803. TITLE I CORRECTIONS.
        The Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5311
19
20
   et seq.) is amended—
21
             (1)
                   in
                        section
                                  102(a)(6)
                                              (12)
                                                     U.S.C.
        5311(a)(6)), by inserting "(12 U.S.C. 1843(k))"
22
23
        after "of 1956" each place that term appears;
24
             (2) in section 111 (12 U.S.C. 5321)—
25
                  (A) in subsection (b)—
```

| 1  | (i) in paragraph (1)(G), by striking           |
|----|--|
| 2  | "Chairperson" and inserting "Chairman";        |
| 3  | and  |
| 4  | (ii) in paragraph (2)(E), by striking          |
| 5  | "such" and inserting "the"; and                |
| 6  | (B) in subsection $(c)(3)$ , by striking "that |
| 7  | agency or department head" and inserting "the  |
| 8  | head of that member agency or department";     |
| 9  | (3) in section 112 (12 U.S.C. 5322)—           |
| 10 | (A) in subsection (a)(2)—                      |
| 11 | (i) in subparagraph (D)—                       |
| 12 | (I) by striking "to monitor" and               |
| 13 | inserting "monitor"; and                       |
| 14 | (II) by striking "to advise" and               |
| 15 | inserting "advise";                            |
| 16 | (ii) in subparagraph (J)—                      |
| 17 | (I) by striking "that term is"                 |
| 18 | and inserting "those terms are"; and           |
| 19 | (II) by striking "and settlement"              |
| 20 | and inserting "or settlement"; and             |
| 21 | (iii) in subparagraph (L), by striking         |
| 22 | "may"; and                                     |
| 23 | (B) in subsection (d)(5)—                      |

| 1  | (i) in subparagraph (B), by striking                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | "subsection and" and inserting "subtitle             |
| 3  | or''; and  |
| 4  | (ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking                |
| 5  | "subsection and" and inserting "subtitle             |
| 6  | or'';  |
| 7  | (4) in section 154(c) (12 U.S.C. 5344(c))—           |
| 8  | (A) by striking "CENTER.—" and all that              |
| 9  | follows through "The Research" and inserting         |
| 10 | "CENTER.—The Research"; and                          |
| 11 | (B) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)               |
| 12 | through (H) as paragraphs (1) through (8), re-       |
| 13 | spectively, and adjusting the margins accord-        |
| 14 | ingly;   |
| 15 | (5) in section $155(a)(2)$ (12 U.S.C.                |
| 16 | 5345(a)(2)), by striking "(c)," and inserting "(c)"; |
| 17 | (6) in section 164 (12 U.S.C. 5364), by striking     |
| 18 | "Institutions" and inserting "Institution";          |
| 19 | (7) in section 167(b)(1)(B)(ii) (12 U.S.C.           |
| 20 | 5367(b)(1)(B)(ii)), by striking "to ensure" and in-  |
| 21 | serting "ensure"; and                                |
| 22 | (8) in section $171(b)(4)(D)$ (12 U.S.C.             |
| 23 | 5371(b)(4)(D)) by adding a period at the end         |

# 1 SEC. 804. TITLE II CORRECTIONS.

| 2  | Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and     |
|----|---|
| 3  | Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C. 5381 et seq.) is   |
| 4  | amended—  |
| 5  | (1) in section 210 (12 U.S.C. 5390)—                  |
| 6  | (A) in subsection (a)—                                |
| 7  | (i) in paragraph (1)(D), by striking                  |
| 8  | "wind-up" and inserting "wind up"; and                |
| 9  | (ii) in paragraph (5)(C), by striking                 |
| 10 | "receiver seeking" and inserting "receiver)           |
| 11 | seeking";   |
| 12 | (B) in subsection (b)(1), by striking                 |
| 13 | "11,725" each place that term appears and in-         |
| 14 | serting "\$11,725";                                   |
| 15 | (C) in subsection (m)(1)(B), by inserting             |
| 16 | "of" before "the Bankruptcy Code"; and                |
| 17 | (D) in subsection $(o)(1)(D)(i)(I)$ , by strik-       |
| 18 | ing "and $(h)(5)(E)$ " and inserting "or              |
| 19 | (h)(5)(E)";   |
| 20 | (2) in section $211(d)(1)(C)$ (12 U.S.C.              |
| 21 | 5391(d)(1)(C)), by striking "orderly liquidation plan |
| 22 | under section 210(n)(14)" and inserting "an orderly   |
| 23 | liquidation plan under section 210(n)(9)"; and        |
| 24 | (3) in section $215(a)(5)$ (124 Stat. 1518), by       |
| 25 | striking "amd" and inserting "and"                    |

### 1 SEC. 805. TITLE III CORRECTIONS.

| 2  | (a) In General.—The Enhancing Financial Institu-      |
|----|---|
| 3  | tion Safety and Soundness Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5401 |
| 4  | et seq.) is amended—                                  |
| 5  | (1) in section $327(b)(5)$ (12 U.S.C.                 |
| 6  | 5437(b)(5)), by striking "in" and inserting "into";   |
| 7  | (2) in section $333(b)(2)$ $(124$ Stat. $1539)$ , by  |
| 8  | inserting "the second place that term appears" be-    |
| 9  | fore "and inserting"; and                             |
| 10 | (3) in section 369(5) (124 Stat. 1559)—               |
| 11 | (A) in subparagraph (D)(i)—                           |
| 12 | (i) in subclause (III), by redesignating              |
| 13 | items (aa), (bb), and (cc) as subitems                |
| 14 | (AA), (BB), and (CC), respectively, and               |
| 15 | adjusting the margins accordingly;                    |
| 16 | (ii) in subclause (IV), by redesig-                   |
| 17 | nating items (aa) and (bb) as subitems                |
| 18 | (AA) and (BB), respectively, and adjusting            |
| 19 | the margins accordingly;                              |
| 20 | (iii) in subclause (V), by redesignating              |
| 21 | items (aa), (bb), and (cc) as subitems                |
| 22 | (AA), (BB), and (CC), respectively, and               |
| 23 | adjusting the margins accordingly; and                |
| 24 | (iv) by redesignating subclauses (III),               |
| 25 | (IV), and (V) as items (bb), (cc), and (dd),          |

| 1  | respectively, and adjusting the margins ac-            |
|----|--|
| 2  | cordingly;   |
| 3  | (B) in subparagraph (F)—                               |
| 4  | (i) in clause (ii), by adding "and" at                 |
| 5  | the end;   |
| 6  | (ii) in clause (iii), by striking "; and"              |
| 7  | and inserting a semicolon; and                         |
| 8  | (iii) by striking clause (iv); and                     |
| 9  | (C) in subparagraph (G)(i), by inserting               |
| 10 | "each place such term appears" before "and in-         |
| 11 | serting".  |
| 12 | (b) Effective Dates.—                                  |
| 13 | (1) Section 333.—The amendment made by                 |
| 14 | subsection (a)(2) of this section shall take effect as |
| 15 | if enacted as part of subtitle C of the Enhancing Fi-  |
| 16 | nancial Institution Safety and Soundness Act of        |
| 17 | 2010 (title III of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat.       |
| 18 | 1538).   |
| 19 | (2) Section 369.—The amendments made by                |
| 20 | subsection (a)(3) of this section shall take effect as |
| 21 | if enacted as part of subtitle E of the Enhancing Fi-  |
| 22 | nancial Institution Safety and Soundness Act of        |
| 23 | 2010 (title III of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat.       |
| 24 | 1546).   |

### 1 SEC. 806. TITLE IV CORRECTION.

- 2 Section 414 of the Private Fund Investment Advisers
- 3 Registration Act of 2010 (title IV of Public Law 111–203;
- 4 124 Stat. 1578) is amended in the section heading by
- 5 striking "COMMODITIES" and inserting "COM-
- 6 **MODITY**".

#### 7 SEC. 807. TITLE VI CORRECTIONS.

- 8 (a) In General.—The Bank and Savings Associa-
- 9 tion Holding Company and Depository Institution Regu-
- 10 latory Improvements Act of 2010 (title VI of Public Law
- 11 111–203; 124 Stat. 1596) is amended—
- 12 (1) in section 610 (124 Stat. 1611)—
- 13 (A) by striking subsection (b); and
- 14 (B) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-
- section (b); and
- 16 (2) in section 618(a) (12 U.S.C. 1850a(a))—
- (A) in paragraph (4)(B)(i), by inserting
- "of Governors" after "Board"; and
- (B) in paragraph (6), by inserting "(12
- 20 U.S.C. 1841)" after "Act of 1956".
- 21 (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
- 22 subsection (a)(1) of this section shall take effect as if en-
- 23 acted as part of section 610 of the Bank and Savings As-
- 24 sociation Holding Company and Depository Institution
- 25 Regulatory Improvements Act of 2010 (title VI of Public
- 26 Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1611).

# 1 SEC. 808. TITLE VII CORRECTIONS.

| 2  | (a) In General.—The Wall Street Transparency            |
|----|---|
| 3  | and Accountability Act of 2010 (15 U.S.C. 8301 et seq.) |
| 4  | is amended—   |
| 5  | (1) in section $719(c)(1)(B)$ (15 U.S.C.                |
| 6  | 8307(c)(1)(B)), by adding a period at the end;          |
| 7  | (2) in section 723(a)(1)(B) (124 Stat. 1675),           |
| 8  | by inserting ", as added by section 107 of the Com-     |
| 9  | modity Futures Modernization Act of 2000 (Appen-        |
| 10 | dix E of Public Law 106–554; 114 Stat. 2763A-           |
| 11 | 382)," after "subsection (i)";                          |
| 12 | (3) in section 724(a) (124 Stat. 1682), by              |
| 13 | striking "adding at the end" and inserting "insert-     |
| 14 | ing after subsection (e)";                              |
| 15 | (4) in section 734(b)(1) (124 Stat. 1718), by           |
| 16 | striking "is amended" and all that follows through      |
| 17 | "(B) in" and inserting "is amended in";                 |
| 18 | (5) in section 741(b)(10) (124 Stat. 1732), by          |
| 19 | striking " $1a(19)(A)(iv)(II)$ " each place that term   |
| 20 | appears and inserting "1a(18)(A)(iv)(II)"; and          |
| 21 | (6) in section 749 (124 Stat. 1746)—                    |
| 22 | (A) in subsection (a)(2), by striking "add-             |
| 23 | ing at the end" and inserting "inserting after          |
| 24 | subsection (f)"; and                                    |

```
1
                 (B) in subsection (h)(1)(B), by inserting
 2
             "the second place that term appears" before the
 3
             semicolon.
 4
        (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
   paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) of subsection (a) shall
   take effect as if enacted as part of part II of subtitle A
   of the Wall Street Transparency and Accountability Act
 8
   of 2010 (title VII of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat.
 9
   1658).
10
   SEC. 809. TITLE VIII CORRECTIONS.
11
        The Payment, Clearing, and Settlement Supervision
   Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5461 et seq.) is amended—
13
                      section 805(a)(2)(E) (12)
                 in
                                                    U.S.C.
14
        5464(a)(2)(E)), by striking the quotation marks at
15
        the end;
16
             (2) in section 806 (12 U.S.C. 5465)—
17
                 (A) in subsection (b), in the first sentence,
18
             by striking "(2)) after" and inserting "(2)))
19
             after"; and
20
                 (B) in subsection (e)(1)(A)—
                      (i) by striking "advance notice" and
21
                 inserting "advance"; and
22
23
                      (ii) by striking "each Supervisory
                 Agency" and inserting "its Supervisory
24
                 Agency";
25
```

| 1  | (3) in section 807 (12 U.S.C. 5466)—   |
|--|--|
| 2  | (A) in subsection $(d)(1)$ , by adding a pe-   |
| 3  | riod at the end; and   |
| 4  | (B) in subsection $(f)(2)$ , by inserting a  |
| 5  | comma after "under" the second place that  |
| 6  | term appears;  |
| 7  | (4) in section 808(b) (12 U.S.C. 5467(b)), by  |
| 8  | inserting a comma after "under" the third place  |
| 9  | that term appears; and   |
| 10   | (5) in section 813 (12 U.S.C. 5472), in the  |
| 11   | matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting "that   |
| 12   | includes" after "Representatives".   |
|  |  |
| 13   | SEC. 810. TITLE IX CORRECTIONS.  |
| 13<br>14                                     | SEC. 810. TITLE IX CORRECTIONS. Section $939(h)(1)$ of the Investor Protection and Se-   |
|  |  |
| 14<br>15                                     | Section 939(h)(1) of the Investor Protection and Se-   |
| 14<br>15                                     | Section 939(h)(1) of the Investor Protection and Securities Reform Act of 2010 (title IX of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1887) is amended, in the matter preceding  |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li></ul>   | Section 939(h)(1) of the Investor Protection and Securities Reform Act of 2010 (title IX of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1887) is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | Section 939(h)(1) of the Investor Protection and Securities Reform Act of 2010 (title IX of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1887) is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | Section 939(h)(1) of the Investor Protection and Securities Reform Act of 2010 (title IX of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1887) is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—  (1) by inserting "The" before "Commission";   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | Section 939(h)(1) of the Investor Protection and Securities Reform Act of 2010 (title IX of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1887) is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—  (1) by inserting "The" before "Commission"; and   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | Section 939(h)(1) of the Investor Protection and Securities Reform Act of 2010 (title IX of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1887) is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—  (1) by inserting "The" before "Commission"; and  (2) by striking "feasability" and inserting "fea-          |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | Section 939(h)(1) of the Investor Protection and Securities Reform Act of 2010 (title IX of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1887) is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—  (1) by inserting "The" before "Commission"; and  (2) by striking "feasability" and inserting "feasibility". |

| 1  | (1) in section $1002(12)(G)$ (12 U.S.C.              |
|----|--|
| 2  | 5481(12)(G)), by striking "Home Owners" and in-      |
| 3  | serting "Homeowners";                                |
| 4  | (2) in section $1013(a)(1)(C)$ (12 U.S.C.            |
| 5  | 5493(a)(1)(C)), by striking "section 11(1) of the    |
| 6  | Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 248(1))" and in-      |
| 7  | serting "subsection (l) of section 11 of the Federal |
| 8  | Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 248(l)";                      |
| 9  | (3) in section $1017(a)(5)$ (12 U.S.C.               |
| 10 | 5497(a)(5))—   |
| 11 | (A) in subparagraph (A), in the last sen-            |
| 12 | tence by striking "716(e) of title 31, United        |
| 13 | States Code" and inserting "716 of title 31,         |
| 14 | United States Code"; and                             |
| 15 | (B) in subparagraph (C), by striking "sec-           |
| 16 | tion 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United      |
| 17 | States (41 U.S.C. 5)" and inserting "section         |
| 18 | 6101 of title 41, United States Code";               |
| 19 | (4) in section $1022(c)(9)(B)$ (12 U.S.C.            |
| 20 | 5512(c)(9)(B)), by striking "1978," and inserting    |
| 21 | "1978";  |
| 22 | (5) in section 1025 (12 U.S.C. 5515)—                |
| 23 | (A) in subsections (b), (c), and (d)—                |
| 24 | (i) by inserting "covered" before "per-              |
| 25 | sons" each place that term appears; and              |

| 1  | (ii) by inserting "covered" before                |
|----|---|
| 2  | "person described in subsection (a)" each         |
| 3  | place that term appears;                          |
| 4  | (B) in subsection (d), by striking "12            |
| 5  | U.S.C. 1867(c)" and inserting "(12 U.S.C.         |
| 6  | 1867(e))"; and                                    |
| 7  | (C) in subsection (e)(4)(F), by striking          |
| 8  | "212 of the Federal Credit Union Act (112         |
| 9  | U.S.C. 1790a)" and inserting "216 of the Fed-     |
| 10 | eral Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1790d)";         |
| 11 | (6) in section $1027(d)(1)(B)$ (12 U.S.C.         |
| 12 | 5517(d)(1)(B)), by inserting a comma after "(A)"; |
| 13 | (7) in section 1029(d) (12 U.S.C. 5519(d)), by    |
| 14 | striking the period after "Commission Act";       |
| 15 | (8) in section 1061 (12 U.S.C. 5581)—             |
| 16 | (A) in subsection (b)(7)—                         |
| 17 | (i) by striking "Secretary of the De-             |
| 18 | partment of Housing and Urban Develop-            |
| 19 | ment" each place that term appears and            |
| 20 | inserting "Department of Housing and              |
| 21 | Urban Development"; and                           |
| 22 | (ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking             |
| 23 | "(12 U.S.C. 5102 et seq.)" and inserting          |
| 24 | "(12 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.)"; and                   |

| 1  | (B) in subsection (c)(2)(A), by striking              |
|----|---|
| 2  | "procedures in" and inserting "procedures";           |
| 3  | (9) in section 1063 (12 U.S.C. 5583)—                 |
| 4  | (A) in subsection (f)(1)(B), by striking              |
| 5  | "that"; and   |
| 6  | (B) in subsection (g)(1)(A)—                          |
| 7  | (i) by striking "(12 U.S.C. 5102 et                   |
| 8  | seq.)" and inserting "(12 U.S.C. 5101 et              |
| 9  | seq.)''; and  |
| 10 | (ii) by striking "seq" and inserting                  |
| 11 | "seq.)";  |
| 12 | (10) in section 1064(i)(1)(A)(iii) (12 U.S.C.         |
| 13 | 5584(i)(1)(A)(iii)), by inserting a period before "If |
| 14 | an'';   |
| 15 | (11) in section $1073(c)(2)$ (12 U.S.C.               |
| 16 | 5601(e)(2))—  |
| 17 | (A) in the paragraph heading, by inserting            |
| 18 | "AND EDUCATION" after "FINANCIAL LIT-                 |
| 19 | ERACY"; and   |
| 20 | (B) by striking "its duties" and inserting            |
| 21 | "their duties";                                       |
| 22 | (12) in section $1076(b)(1)$ (12 U.S.C.               |
| 23 | 5602(b)(1)), by inserting before the period at the    |
| 24 | end the following: ", the Bureau may, after notice    |

| 1  | and opportunity for comment, prescribe regula-        |
|----|---|
| 2  | tions";   |
| 3  | (13) in section $1077(b)(4)(F)$ (124 Stat. 2076),     |
| 4  | by striking "associates" and inserting "associate's"; |
| 5  | (14) in section 1084(1) (124 Stat. 2081)—             |
| 6  | (A) by inserting "paragraph (3) of section            |
| 7  | 903 (15 U.S.C. 1693a)," before "subsections           |
| 8  | (a) and (e) of section 904";                          |
| 9  | (B) by striking "and in 918" and inserting            |
| 10 | ", section 916(d) (15 U.S.C. 1693m(d)), section       |
| 11 | 918''; and  |
| 12 | (C) by inserting a comma after "2009)";               |
| 13 | (15) in section 1089 (124 Stat. 2092)—                |
| 14 | (A) in paragraph (3)—                                 |
| 15 | (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking                  |
| 16 | "and" at the end; and                                 |
| 17 | (ii) in subparagraph (B)(vi), by strik-               |
| 18 | ing the period at the end and inserting ";            |
| 19 | and"; and   |
| 20 | (B) by redesignating paragraph (4) as sub-            |
| 21 | paragraph (C) and adjusting the margins ac-           |
| 22 | cordingly; and  |
| 23 | (16) in section 1098(6) (124 Stat. 2104), by in-      |
| 24 | serting "the first place that term appears" before    |
| 25 | "and".  |

- 1 (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
- 2 paragraphs (14), (15), and (16) of subsection (a) of this
- 3 section shall take effect as if enacted as part of subtitle
- 4 H of the Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010 (title
- 5 X of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 2080).

### 6 SEC. 812. TITLE XI CORRECTION.

- 7 Section 1105(d)(1) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street
- 8 Reform and Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C.
- 9 5612(d)(1)) is amended by striking "AUTHORITY.—" and
- 10 all that follows through "by the President" and inserting
- 11 "AUTHORITY.—A request by the President".

### 12 SEC. 813. TITLE XII CORRECTION.

- 13 Section 1208(b) of the Improving Access to Main-
- 14 stream Financial Institutions Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C.
- 15 5626(b)) is amended by striking "Fund for each" and in-
- 16 serting "Fund (as defined in section 103(10) of the Riegle
- 17 Community Development and Regulatory Improvement
- 18 Act of 1994 (12 U.S.C. 4702(10))) for each".

#### 19 SEC. 814. TITLE XIV CORRECTION.

- 20 Section 1451(c) of the Mortgage Reform and Anti-
- 21 Predatory Lending Act (12 U.S.C. 1701x-1(c)) is amend-
- 22 ed by striking "pursuant".

| 1  | SEC. 815. CONFORMING CORRECTIONS TO OTHER STAT-         |
|----|---|
| 2  | UTES.   |
| 3  | (a) Alternative Mortgage Transaction Parity             |
| 4  | ACT OF 1982.—The Alternative Mortgage Transaction       |
| 5  | Parity Act of 1982 (12 U.S.C. 3801 et seq.) is amended— |
| 6  | (1) in section $802(a)(3)$ (12 U.S.C.                   |
| 7  | 3801(a)(3)), by striking "the Director of the Office    |
| 8  | of Thrift Supervision" and inserting "the Bureau of     |
| 9  | Consumer Financial Protection"; and                     |
| 10 | (2) in section $804(d)(1)$ (12 U.S.C.                   |
| 11 | 3803(d)(1))—  |
| 12 | (A) by striking "identified" and inserting              |
| 13 | "issued"; and   |
| 14 | (B) by striking the comma after "Adminis-               |
| 15 | tration".   |
| 16 | (b) BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACTS.—                         |
| 17 | (1) Bank holding company act amend-                     |
| 18 | MENTS OF 1970.—Section 106(b)(1) of the Bank            |
| 19 | Holding Company Act Amendments of 1970 (12              |
| 20 | U.S.C. 1972(1)) is amended, in the undesignated         |
| 21 | matter following subparagraph (E)—                      |
| 22 | (A) by inserting "Office of the" before                 |
| 23 | "Comptroller of the"; and                               |
| 24 | (B) by striking "Federal Deposit Insur-                 |
| 25 | ance Company' and inserting "Federal Deposit            |
| 26 | Insurance Corporation".                                 |

| 1  | (2) Bank holding company act of 1956.—                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | Section 13 of the Bank Holding Company Act of            |
| 3  | 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1851) is amended—                        |
| 4  | (A) in subsection $(d)(1)(E)$ , by striking              |
| 5  | "102 of the Small Business Investment Act of             |
| 6  | 1958 (15 U.S.C. 662)" and inserting "103(3)              |
| 7  | of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958             |
| 8  | (15 U.S.C. 662(3))";                                     |
| 9  | (B) in subsection (f)(3)(A)(ii), by striking             |
| 10 | ``(d)(1)(g)(v)'' and inserting $``(d)(1)(G)(v)'';$       |
| 11 | and  |
| 12 | (C) in the matter preceding subparagraph                 |
| 13 | (A) of subsection (h)(1), by striking "section 8         |
| 14 | of the International Banking Act of 1978" and            |
| 15 | inserting "section 8(a) of the International             |
| 16 | Banking Act of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 3106(a))".                |
| 17 | (e) Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit                |
| 18 | CONTROL ACT.—Section 255(g)(1)(A) of the Balanced        |
| 19 | Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (2      |
| 20 | U.S.C. 905(g)(1)(A)) is amended by striking "Office of   |
| 21 | Thrift Supervision (20–4108–0–3–373).".                  |
| 22 | (d) Bretton Woods Agreements Act.—Section                |
| 23 | 68(a)(1) of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act (22 U.S.C.  |
| 24 | 286tt(a)(1)) is amended by striking "Fund ," and insert- |
| 25 | ing "Fund,".   |

```
1
        (e) CAN-SPAM ACT OF 2003.—Section 7(b)(1)(D)
 2
   of
              CAN-SPAM
                            Act
                                  of
                                       2003
        the
                                              (15)
                                                    U.S.C.
   7706(b)(1)(D)) is amended by striking "Director of the
 3
 4
   Office of Thrift Supervision" and inserting "Comptroller
   of the Currency or the Board of Directors of the Federal
 6
   Deposit Insurance Corporation, as applicable".
 7
        (f) CHILDREN'S ONLINE PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT
 8
   OF 1998.—Section 1306(b)(2) of the Children's Online
   Privacy Protection Act of 1998 (15 U.S.C. 6505(b)(2))
   is amended by striking "Director of the Office of Thrift
10
   Supervision" and inserting "Comptroller of the Currency
11
12
   or the Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit Insur-
13
   ance Corporation, as applicable".
14
        (g) COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT.—The Commodity
15
   Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. 1 et seq.) is amended—
16
             (1) in section 1a (7 U.S.C. 1a)—
17
                 (A) in paragraph (12)(A)(i)(II), by adding
18
             a semicolon at the end;
19
                 (B) in paragraph (39)(A)(iv), by striking
             "225" and inserting "25"; and
20
21
                 (C) in paragraph (47)(B)(viii)(II),
             striking "(15 U.S.C. 77b(a)(11))" and inserting
22
23
             "(15 U.S.C. 77b(a)(11)))";
24
             (2) in section 2 (7 U.S.C. 2)—
```

| 1  | (A) in subsection $(c)(2)(D)(ii)(I)$ , by strik- |
|----|--|
| 2  | ing "subparagraphs" and inserting "subpara-      |
| 3  | graph"; and                                      |
| 4  | (B) in subsection (h)—                           |
| 5  | (i) in paragraph (5)—                            |
| 6  | (I) in subparagraph (A)—                         |
| 7  | (aa) by striking "Swaps"                         |
| 8  | and inserting "Each swap"; and                   |
| 9  | (bb) by striking "no later                       |
| 10 | than 180 days after the effective                |
| 11 | date of this subsection." and in-                |
| 12 | serting "no later than—                          |
| 13 | "(i) 30 days after the issuance of the           |
| 14 | interim final rule; or                           |
| 15 | "(ii) such other date as the Commis-             |
| 16 | sion determines appropriate."; and               |
| 17 | (II) in subparagraph (B), by                     |
| 18 | striking "Swaps" and inserting "Each             |
| 19 | swap'';  |
| 20 | (ii) in paragraph (7)—                           |
| 21 | (I) in subparagraph (C)(i)(VII),                 |
| 22 | by inserting "or a governmental plan"            |
| 23 | after "employee benefit plan"; and               |

| 1  | (II) in subparagraph (D)(ii)(V),              |
|----|---|
| 2  | by striking "of that Act" and insert-         |
| 3  | ing "of that section"; and                    |
| 4  | (iii) in paragraph (8)(A)(ii), by insert-     |
| 5  | ing "section" before "5h or";                 |
| 6  | (3) in section 4 (7 U.S.C. 6)—                |
| 7  | (A) in subsection $(b)(1)(A)$ , by striking   |
| 8  | "commission" each place that term appears and |
| 9  | inserting "Commission"; and                   |
| 10 | (B) in subsection $(c)(1)$ —                  |
| 11 | (i) in subparagraph (A)—                      |
| 12 | (I) by inserting "the Commission              |
| 13 | shall not grant exemptions," after            |
| 14 | "grant exemptions,"; and                      |
| 15 | (II) in clause (i)—                           |
| 16 | (aa) in subclause (I)—                        |
| 17 | (AA) by striking "5(g),                       |
| 18 | 5(h),''; and                                  |
| 19 | (BB) by striking "8e,";                       |
| 20 | and   |
| 21 | (bb) in subclause (II), by                    |
| 22 | striking "206(e)" and inserting               |
| 23 | "206"; and                                    |
| 24 | (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking         |
| 25 | "(D))" and inserting "(D)";                   |

| 1  | (4) in section $4d(f)(2)(A)$ (7 U.S.C.           |
|----|--|
| 2  | 6d(f)(2)(A)), by striking "though" and inserting |
| 3  | "through";                                       |
| 4  | (5) in section 4s (7 U.S.C. 6s)—                 |
| 5  | (A) in subsection (e)(3)—                        |
| 6  | (i) in subparagraph (B)(i)(II), by               |
| 7  | striking "(11))" and inserting "(11)))";         |
| 8  | and  |
| 9  | (ii) in subparagraph (D)(ii), in the             |
| 10 | matter preceding subclause (I), by striking      |
| 11 | "non cash collateral" and inserting              |
| 12 | "noncash collateral";                            |
| 13 | (B) in subsection (f)(1)(B)(i), by striking      |
| 14 | "Commission" and inserting "prudential regu-     |
| 15 | lator";  |
| 16 | (C) in subsection (h)—                           |
| 17 | (i) in paragraph (2)(B), by inserting            |
| 18 | "a" before "swap with"; and                      |
| 19 | (ii) in paragraph (5)(A)—                        |
| 20 | (I) in clause (i)—                               |
| 21 | (aa) by striking "section                        |
| 22 | 1a(18)" and inserting "section                   |
| 23 | 1a(18)(A)"; and                                  |

| 1  | (bb) in subclause (VII), by                      |
|----|--|
| 2  | striking "act of" and inserting                  |
| 3  | "Act of"; and                                    |
| 4  | (II) in clause (ii), by inserting                |
| 5  | "in connection with the transaction"             |
| 6  | after "acting"; and                              |
| 7  | (D) in subsection (k)(3)(A)(ii), by striking     |
| 8  | "the code" and inserting "any code";             |
| 9  | (6) in section $5(d)(19)(A)$ (7 U.S.C.           |
| 10 | 7(d)(19)(A)), by striking "taking" and inserting |
| 11 | "take";  |
| 12 | (7) in section 5b (7 U.S.C. 7a-1), by redesig-   |
| 13 | nating subsection (k) as subsection (j);         |
| 14 | (8) in section 5c(c) (7 U.S.C. 7a-2(c))—         |
| 15 | (A) in paragraph (4)(B), by striking             |
| 16 | "1a(10)" and inserting "1a(9)"; and              |
| 17 | (B) in paragraph (5)—                            |
| 18 | (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking             |
| 19 | "this subtitle" and inserting "this Act";        |
| 20 | and  |
| 21 | (ii) in subparagraph (C)(i), by strik-           |
| 22 | ing "1a(2)(i)" and inserting "1a(9)";            |
| 23 | (9) in section 5h (7 U.S.C. 7b-3)—               |

```
(A) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "a fa-
 1
 2
             cility" and inserting "a swap execution facil-
 3
             ity"; and
 4
                  (B) in subsection (f)(11)(A), by striking
             "taking" and inserting "take";
 5
 6
             (10) in section 22(a)(1)(C)(ii) (7)
                                                     U.S.C.
        25(a)(1)(C)(ii)), by striking "or" at the end; and
 7
 8
             (11) in section 23 (7 U.S.C. 26)—
 9
                  (A) in subsection (c)—
10
                      (i) in paragraph (1)(B)(i)(III), by
11
                  striking "the Act" each place that term
                  appears and inserting "this Act"; and
12
13
                      (ii) in paragraph (2)(A)(i), by striking
                  "a appropriate" and inserting "an appro-
14
15
                  priate"; and
16
                       in subsection (f)(3), by striking
                  (B)
             "7064" and inserting "706".
17
18
        (h) Community Reinvestment Act of 1977.—The
    Community Reinvestment Act of 1977 (12 U.S.C. 2901
19
20
    et seq.) is amended—
21
             (1)
                   in
                        section
                                  803(1)(C)
                                               (12)
                                                     U.S.C.
22
        2902(1)(C)), by striking the period at the end and
23
        inserting a semicolon; and
24
             (2) in section 806 (12 U.S.C. 2905), by striking
        "companies,," and inserting "companies,".
25
```

| 1  | (i) Credit Repair Organizations Act.—Section              |
|----|---|
| 2  | 403(4) of the Credit Repair Organizations Act (15 U.S.C.  |
| 3  | 1679a(4)) is amended by striking "103(e)" and inserting   |
| 4  | "103(f)".   |
| 5  | (j) Depository Institution Management Inter-              |
| 6  | LOCKS ACT.—Section 205(9) of the Depository Institution   |
| 7  | Management Interlocks Act (12 U.S.C. 3204(9)) is          |
| 8  | amended by striking "Director of the Office of Thrift Su- |
| 9  | pervision" and inserting "appropriate Federal banking     |
| 10 | agency".  |
| 11 | (k) Economic Growth and Regulatory Paper-                 |
| 12 | WORK REDUCTION ACT OF 1996.—Section 2227(a)(1) of         |
| 13 | the Economic Growth and Regulatory Paperwork Reduc-       |
| 14 | tion Act of 1996 (12 U.S.C. 252(a)(1)) is amended by      |
| 15 | striking "the Director of the Office of Thrift Super-     |
| 16 | vision,".   |
| 17 | (l) Electronic Fund Transfer Act.—The Elec-               |
| 18 | tronic Fund Transfer Act (15 U.S.C. 1693 et seq.) is      |
| 19 | amended—  |
| 20 | (1) in section 903 (15 U.S.C. 1693a)—                     |
| 21 | (A) in paragraph (2), by striking "103(i)"                |
| 22 | and inserting "103(j)"; and                               |
| 23 | (B) by redesignating the first paragraph                  |
| 24 | designated as paragraph (4) (defining the term            |
| 25 | "Board") as paragraph (3);                                |

| 1  | (2) in section 904(a) (15 U.S.C. 1693b(a))—       |
|----|---|
| 2  | (A) by redesignating the second paragraph         |
| 3  | designated as paragraph (1) (relating to con-     |
| 4  | sultation with other agencies), the second para-  |
| 5  | graph designated as paragraph (2) (relating to    |
| 6  | the preparation of an analysis of economic im-    |
| 7  | pact), paragraph (3), and paragraph (4) as sub-   |
| 8  | paragraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D), respectively,  |
| 9  | and adjusting the margins accordingly;            |
| 10 | (B) by striking "In prescribing such regu-        |
| 11 | lations, the Board shall:" and inserting the fol- |
| 12 | lowing:   |
| 13 | "(3) Regulations.—In prescribing regulations      |
| 14 | under this subsection, the Bureau and the Board   |
| 15 | shall—'';   |
| 16 | (C) in paragraph (3)(C), as so redesig-           |
| 17 | nated, by striking "the Board shall";             |
| 18 | (D) in paragraph (3)(D), as so redesig-           |
| 19 | nated—  |
| 20 | (i) by inserting "send promptly" be-              |
| 21 | fore "any"; and                                   |
| 22 | (ii) by striking "shall be sent prompt-           |
| 23 | ly to Congress by the Board" and inserting        |
| 24 | "to Congress";                                    |

| 1  | (3) in section 909(c) (15 U.S.C. 1693g(c)), by           |
|----|--|
| 2  | striking "103(e)" and inserting "103(f)";                |
| 3  | (4) in section $918(a)(4)$ (15 U.S.C.                    |
| 4  | 1693o(a)(4), by striking "Act and" and inserting         |
| 5  | "Act; and"; and  |
| 6  | (5) in section 920(a)(4)(C) (15 U.S.C. 1693o-            |
| 7  | 2(a)(4)(C)), by striking "the Director of the Office     |
| 8  | of Thrift Supervision,".                                 |
| 9  | (m) Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of              |
| 10 | 2008.—Section 101(b) of the Emergency Economic Sta-      |
| 11 | bilization Act of 2008 (12 U.S.C. 5211(b)) is amended    |
| 12 | by striking "the Director of the Office of Thrift Super- |
| 13 | vision,".  |
| 14 | (n) Equal Credit Opportunity Act.—The Equal              |
| 15 | Credit Opportunity Act (15 U.S.C. 1691 et seq.) is       |
| 16 | amended—   |
| 17 | (1) in section 703 (15 U.S.C. 1691b)—                    |
| 18 | (A) in each of subsections (c) and (d), by               |
| 19 | striking "paragraph" each place that term ap-            |
| 20 | pears and inserting "subsection"; and                    |
| 21 | (B) in subsection (g), by adding a period                |
| 22 | at the end;  |
| 23 | (2) in section 704 (15 U.S.C. 1691c)—                    |
| 24 | (A) in subsection (a), by striking "Con-                 |
| 25 | sumer Protection Financial Protection Act of             |

```
2010 with" and inserting "Consumer Financial
 1
 2
             Protection Act of 2010, compliance with"; and
 3
                 (B) in subsection (c), in the second sen-
 4
             tence, by striking "subchapter" and inserting
 5
             "title";
 6
             (3) in section 704B(e)(3) (15 U.S.C. 1691c-
 7
        2(e)(3)),
                   by
                        striking
                                 "(1)(E)"
                                             and
                                                  inserting
        "(2)(E)"; and
 8
 9
             (4) in section 706(k) (15 U.S.C. 1691e(k)), by
10
        striking ", (2), or (3)" and inserting "or (2)".
11
        (o) Expedited Funds Availability Act.—The
12
   Expedited Funds Availability Act (12 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.)
   is amended—
13
14
                  in
                       section
                                605(f)(2)(A)
                                               (12)
                                                     U.S.C.
             (1)
        4004(f)(2)(A)), by striking "," and inserting a
15
16
        semicolon; and
17
                                              (12)
             (2)
                        section
                                                     U.S.C.
                   in
                                  610(a)(2)
18
        4009(a)(2)), by striking "Director of the Office of
19
        Thrift Supervision" and inserting "Comptroller of
20
        the Currency and the Board of Directors of the Fed-
21
        eral Deposit Insurance Corporation, as appro-
22
        priate,".
23
        (p) FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT.—The Fair Credit
   Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.) is amended—
25
             (1) in section 603 (15 U.S.C. 1681a)—
```

| 1  | (A) in subsection $(d)(2)(D)$ , by striking     |
|----|---|
| 2  | "(x)" and inserting "(y)";                      |
| 3  | (B) in subsection $(q)(5)$ , by striking        |
| 4  | "103(i)" and inserting "103(j)"; and            |
| 5  | (C) in subsection (v), by striking "Bureau"     |
| 6  | and inserting "Federal Trade Commission";       |
| 7  | (2) in section 604 (15 U.S.C. 1681b)—           |
| 8  | (A) in subsection (b)(2)(B)(i), by striking     |
| 9  | "section 615(a)(3)" and inserting "section      |
| 10 | 615(a)(4)"; and                                 |
| 11 | (B) in subsection (g)(5), by striking           |
| 12 | "PARAGRAPH (2).—" and all that follows          |
| 13 | through "The Bureau" and inserting "PARA-       |
| 14 | GRAPH (2).—The Bureau";                         |
| 15 | (3) in section $605(h)(2)(A)$ (15 U.S.C.        |
| 16 | 1681c(h)(2)(A))—                                |
| 17 | (A) by striking "shall,," and inserting         |
| 18 | "shall,"; and                                   |
| 19 | (B) by striking "Commission,," and insert-      |
| 20 | ing "Commission,";                              |
| 21 | (4) in paragraphs (1)(A), (1)(B)(i), (2)(A)(i), |
| 22 | and (2)(B) of section 605A(h) (15 U.S.C. 1681c- |
| 23 | 1(h))—  |
| 24 | (A) by striking "103(i)" and inserting          |
| 25 | "103(i)" each place that term appears: and      |

| 1  | (B) by striking "open-end" and inserting          |
|----|---|
| 2  | "open end" each place that term appears;          |
| 3  | (5) in section 609 (15 U.S.C. 1681g)—             |
| 4  | (A) in subsection (c)(1)—                         |
| 5  | (i) in the paragraph heading, by strik-           |
| 6  | ing "COMMISSION" and inserting "BU-               |
| 7  | REAU''; and                                       |
| 8  | (ii) in subparagraph (B)(vi), by strik-           |
| 9  | ing "603(w)" and inserting "603(x)"; and          |
| 10 | (B) by striking "The Commission" each             |
| 11 | place that term appears and inserting "The Bu-    |
| 12 | reau'';   |
| 13 | (6) in section 611 (15 U.S.C. 1681i), by strik-   |
| 14 | ing "The Commission" each place that term appears |
| 15 | and inserting "The Bureau";                       |
| 16 | (7) in section 612 (15 U.S.C. 1681j)—             |
| 17 | (A) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "(w)"       |
| 18 | and inserting "(x)"; and                          |
| 19 | (B) by striking "The Commission" each             |
| 20 | place that term appears and inserting "The Bu-    |
| 21 | reau"; and  |
| 22 | (8) in section 621 (15 U.S.C. 1681s)—             |
| 23 | (A) in subsection $(a)(1)$ , in the first sen-    |
| 24 | tence, by striking ", subsection (b)";            |

```
1
                  (B) in subsection (e)(2), by inserting a pe-
 2
             riod after "provisions of this title"; and
 3
                 (C) in subsection (f)(2), by striking "The
             Commission" and inserting "The Bureau".
 4
 5
                                    Union
        (q)
              FEDERAL
                          CREDIT
                                             Act.—Section
 6
   206(g)(7)(D)(iv) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12)
    U.S.C. 1786(g)(7)(D)(iv)) is amended by striking the
 8
   semicolon at the end and inserting a period.
 9
        (r) Federal Deposit Insurance Act.—The Fed-
   eral Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1811 et seg.) is
10
11
    amended—
12
             (1)
                                 3(q)(2)(C)
                                              (12)
                                                     U.S.C.
                   in
                        section
13
        1813(q)(2)(C)), by adding "and" at the end;
14
             (2) in section 7 (12 U.S.C. 1817)—
15
                 (A) in subsection (b)(2)—
16
                      (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking
                 "(D)" and inserting "(C)"; and
17
18
                      (ii) by redesignating subparagraphs
19
                  (D) and (E) as subparagraphs (C) and
20
                 (D), respectively; and
21
                 (B) in subsection (e)(2)(C), by adding a
22
             period at the end;
23
             (3) in section 8 (12 U.S.C. 1818)—
24
                       in subsection (b)(3), by
                                                   striking
             "Act)" and inserting "Act)"; and
25
```

| 1  | (B) in subsection (t)—                               |
|----|--|
| 2  | (i) in paragraph (2)—                                |
| 3  | (I) in subparagraph (C), by strik-                   |
| 4  | ing "depositors or" and inserting "de-               |
| 5  | positors; or"; and                                   |
| 6  | (II) in subparagraph (D), by                         |
| 7  | striking the semicolon at the end and                |
| 8  | inserting a period; and                              |
| 9  | (ii) by redesignating the second para-               |
| 10 | graph designated as paragraph (6), as                |
| 11 | added by section 1090(1) of the Consumer             |
| 12 | Financial Protection Act of 2010 (title X            |
| 13 | of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 2093)               |
| 14 | (relating to referral to the Bureau of Con-          |
| 15 | sumer Financial Protection), as paragraph            |
| 16 | (7);   |
| 17 | (4) in section $10(b)(3)(A)$ (12 U.S.C.              |
| 18 | 1820(b)(3)(A)), by striking "that Act" and inserting |
| 19 | "the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer      |
| 20 | Protection Act (12 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.)";            |
| 21 | (5) in section 11 (12 U.S.C. 1821)—                  |
| 22 | (A) in subsection (d)(2)(I)(ii), by striking         |
| 23 | "and section 21A(b)(4)"; and                         |
| 24 | (B) in subsection (m), in each of para-              |
| 25 | graphs (16) and (18), by striking the comma          |

after "Comptroller of the Currency" each place 1 2 it appears; and 3 (6) in section 26(a) (12 U.S.C. 1831c(a)), by 4 striking "Holding Company Act" each place that 5 term appears and inserting "Holding Company Act 6 of 1956". 7 (s) Federal Financial Institutions Examina-8 TION COUNCIL ACT OF 1978.—Section 1003(1) of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council Act of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 3302(1)) is amended by striking "the 10 Office of Thrift Supervision,". 12 (t) Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974.—Section 31(a)(5)(B) of the Federal Fire Pre-14 Control Act of1974 vention and (15)U.S.C. 15 2227(a)(5)(B)) is amended by striking "the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation" and all that follows through the period and inserting "or the Federal Deposit Insur-17 ance Corporation under the affordable housing program 18 19 under section 40 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.". 20 (u) Federal Home Loan Bank Act.—The Federal 21 Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1421 et seq.) is amend-22 ed— (1) in section 10(h)(1) (12 U.S.C. 1430(h)(1)), 23 24 by striking "Director of the Office of Thrift Super-

vision" and inserting "Comptroller of the Currency

25

| 1  | or the Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit In- |
|----|--|
| 2  | surance Corporation, as applicable"; and             |
| 3  | (2) in section 22(a) (12 U.S.C. 1442(a))—            |
| 4  | (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),           |
| 5  | by striking "Currency" and all that follows          |
| 6  | through "Supervision" and inserting "Cur-            |
| 7  | rency, the Chairman of the Board of Governors        |
| 8  | of the Federal Reserve System, the Chairperson       |
| 9  | of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,        |
| 10 | and the Chairman of the National Credit Union        |
| 11 | Administration"; and                                 |
| 12 | (B) in the undesignated matter following             |
| 13 | paragraph (2), by striking "Currency" and all        |
| 14 | that follows through "Supervision" and insert-       |
| 15 | ing "Currency, the Chairman of the Board of          |
| 16 | Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and         |
| 17 | the Chairman of the National Credit Union Ad-        |
| 18 | ministration".                                       |
| 19 | (v) Federal Reserve Act.—The Federal Reserve         |
| 20 | Act (12 U.S.C. 221 et seq.) is amended—              |
| 21 | (1) in section 10 (12 U.S.C. 247b), by redesig-      |
| 22 | nating paragraph (12) as paragraph (11); and         |
| 23 | (2) in section 11 (12 U.S.C. 248)—                   |
| 24 | (A) by redesignating subsection (s), as              |
| 25 | added by section 1103(b) of the Dodd-Frank           |

| 1  | Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection            |
|----|---|
| 2  | Act (124 Stat. 2118) (relating to Federal Re-         |
| 3  | serve transparency and release of information),       |
| 4  | as subsection (t), and moving subsection (t), as      |
| 5  | so redesignated, so it appears after subsection       |
| 6  | (s);  |
| 7  | (B) in subsection (s)(2)(C), by striking              |
| 8  | "supervised by the Board" and inserting "sub-         |
| 9  | ject to a final determination"; and                   |
| 10 | (C) in subsection (t), as so redesignated, in         |
| 11 | paragraph (8)(B), by striking "this section"          |
| 12 | and inserting "this subsection".                      |
| 13 | (w) Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery,          |
| 14 | AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989.—The Financial Insti-     |
| 15 | tutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989 |
| 16 | (Public Law 101–73; 103 Stat. 183) is amended—        |
| 17 | (1) in section 1121(6) (12 U.S.C. 3350(6)), by        |
| 18 | striking "the Office of Thrift Supervision,"; and     |
| 19 | (2) in section 1206(a) (12 U.S.C. 1833b(a)), by       |
| 20 | striking "and the Bureau of Consumer Financial        |
| 21 | Protection," and inserting "the Bureau of Consumer    |
| 22 | Financial Protection, and".                           |
| 23 | (x) Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.—The Gramm-                |
| 24 | Leach-Bliley Act (Public Law 106–102; 113 Stat. 1338) |
| 25 | is amended—   |

```
1
             (1) in section 132(a) (12 U.S.C. 1828b(a)), by
 2
        striking "the Director of the Office of Thrift Super-
 3
        vision,";
 4
             (2) in section 206(a) (15 U.S.C. 78c note), by
 5
        striking "Except as provided in subsection (e), for"
 6
        and inserting "For";
 7
             (3) in section 502(e)(5) (15 U.S.C. 6802(e)(5)),
 8
        by inserting a comma after "Protection";
 9
             (4)
                   in
                        section
                                  504(a)(2)
                                               (15)
                                                     U.S.C.
10
        6804(a)(2)), by striking "and, as appropriate, and
11
        with" and inserting "and, as appropriate, with";
12
             (5) in section 509(2) (15 U.S.C. 6809(2))—
13
                  (A) by striking subparagraph (D); and
14
                  (B) by redesignating subparagraphs (E)
             and (F) as subparagraphs (D) and (E), respec-
15
16
             tively; and
17
             (6) in section 522(b)(1)(A)(iv) (15)
                                                    U.S.C.
18
        6822(b)(1)(A)(iv)), by striking "Director of the Of-
        fice of Thrift Supervision" and inserting "Comp-
19
20
        troller of the Currency and the Board of Directors
21
        of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as
22
        appropriate".
23
        (y) Helping Families Save Their Homes Act of
   2009.—Section 104 of the Helping Families Save Their
   Homes Act of 2009 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–25) is amended—
```

| 1  | (1) in subsection (a)—                     |
|----|--|
| 2  | (A) in the matter preceding paragraph      |
| 3  | (1)—                                       |
| 4  | (i) by striking "and the Director of       |
| 5  | the Office of Thrift Supervision, shall    |
| 6  | jointly" and inserting "shall";            |
| 7  | (ii) by striking "Senate," and insert-     |
| 8  | ing "Senate and";                          |
| 9  | (iii) by striking "and the Office of       |
| 10 | Thrift Supervision"; and                   |
| 11 | (iv) by striking "each such" and in-       |
| 12 | serting "such"; and                        |
| 13 | (B) in paragraph (1), by striking "and the |
| 14 | Office of Thrift Supervision"; and         |
| 15 | (2) in subsection $(b)(1)$ —               |
| 16 | (A) in subparagraph (A)—                   |
| 17 | (i) in the first sentence—                 |
| 18 | (I) by striking "and the Director          |
| 19 | of the Office of Thrift Supervision,";     |
| 20 | and  |
| 21 | (II) by striking "or the Direc-            |
| 22 | tor'; and                                  |
| 23 | (ii) in the second sentence, by striking   |
| 24 | "and the Director of the Office of Thrift  |
| 25 | Supervision"; and                          |

```
(B) in subparagraph (B), by striking "and
 1
 2
             the Director of the Office of Thrift Super-
 3
             vision".
 4
        (z) Home Mortgage Disclosure Act of 1975.—
 5
   The Home Mortgage Disclosure Act of 1975 (12 U.S.C.
 6
   2801 et seg.) is amended—
 7
             (1) in section 304(j)(3) (12 U.S.C. 2803(j)(3)),
 8
        by adding a period at the end; and
 9
             (2) in
                      section
                                305(b)(1)(A)
                                               (12)
                                                     U.S.C.
10
        2804(b)(1)(A)—
11
                 (A) in the matter preceding clause (i), by
12
             inserting "by" before "the appropriate Federal
13
             banking agency"; and
14
                 (B) in clause (iii), by striking "bank as,"
15
             and inserting "bank, as".
16
        (aa) Home Owners' Loan Act.—The Home Own-
17
   ers' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1461 et seq.) is amended—
18
             (1) in section 5 (12 U.S.C. 1464)—
19
                 (A) in subsection (d)(2)(E)(ii)—
20
                      (i) in the first sentence, by striking
                 "Except as provided in section 21A of the
21
22
                 Federal Home Loan Bank Act, the" and
23
                 inserting "The"; and
                      (ii) by striking ", at the Director's
24
25
                 discretion,";
```

| 1  | (B) in subsection (i)(6), by striking "the      |
|----|---|
| 2  | Office of Thrift Supervision or";               |
| 3  | (C) in subsection (m), by striking "Direc-      |
| 4  | tor's" each place that term appears and insert- |
| 5  | ing "appropriate Federal banking agency's";     |
| 6  | (D) in subsection (n)(9)(B), by striking        |
| 7  | "Director's" and inserting "Comptroller's"; and |
| 8  | (E) in subsection (s)—                          |
| 9  | (i) in paragraph (1)—                           |
| 10 | (I) in the matter preceding sub-                |
| 11 | paragraph (A), by striking "of such             |
| 12 | Act)" and all that follows through              |
| 13 | "shall require" and inserting "of such          |
| 14 | Act), the appropriate Federal banking           |
| 15 | agency shall require"; and                      |
| 16 | (II) in subparagraph (B), by                    |
| 17 | striking "other methods" and all that           |
| 18 | follows through "determines" and in-            |
| 19 | serting "other methods as the appro-            |
| 20 | priate Federal banking agency deter-            |
| 21 | mines";   |
| 22 | (ii) in paragraph (2)—                          |
| 23 | (I) by striking "Determined"                    |
| 24 | and all that follows through "may,              |
| 25 | consistent" and inserting "Deter-               |

| 1  | MINED BY APPROPRIATE FEDERAL                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | BANKING AGENCY CASE-BY-CASE.—                  |
| 3  | The appropriate Federal banking                |
| 4  | agency may, consistent"; and                   |
| 5  | (II) by striking "capital-to-as-               |
| 6  | sets" and all that follows through             |
| 7  | "determines to be necessary" and in-           |
| 8  | serting "capital-to-assets as the ap-          |
| 9  | propriate Federal banking agency de-           |
| 10 | termines to be necessary"; and                 |
| 11 | (iii) in paragraph (3)—                        |
| 12 | (I) by striking "agency, may"                  |
| 13 | and inserting "agency may"; and                |
| 14 | (II) by striking "the Comp-                    |
| 15 | troller" and inserting "the appro-             |
| 16 | priate Federal banking agency";                |
| 17 | (2) in section 6(c) (12 U.S.C. 1465(c)), by    |
| 18 | striking "sections" and inserting "section";   |
| 19 | (3) in section 10 (12 U.S.C. 1467a)—           |
| 20 | (A) in subsection (b)(6), by striking          |
| 21 | "time" and all that follows through "release"  |
| 22 | and inserting "time, upon the motion or appli- |
| 23 | cation of the Board, release";                 |
| 24 | (B) in subsection (e)(2)(H)—                   |

| 1  | (i) in the matter preceding clause                     |
|----|--|
| 2  | (i)—   |
| 3  | (I) by striking "1841(p))" and                         |
| 4  | inserting "1841(p)))"; and                             |
| 5  | (II) by inserting "(12 U.S.C.                          |
| 6  | 1843(k))" before "if—"; and                            |
| 7  | (ii) in clause (i), by inserting "of 1956              |
| 8  | (12 U.S.C. 1843(l) and (m))" after "Com-               |
| 9  | pany Act''; and  |
| 10 | (C) in subsection (e)(7)(B)(iii)—                      |
| 11 | (i) by striking "Board of the Office of                |
| 12 | Thrift Supervision" and inserting "Direc-              |
| 13 | tor of the Office of Thrift Supervision";              |
| 14 | and  |
| 15 | (ii) by inserting "(as defined in sec-                 |
| 16 | tion 2 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Re-               |
| 17 | form and Consumer Protection Act (12                   |
| 18 | U.S.C. 5301))" after "transfer date"; and              |
| 19 | (4) in section 13 (12 U.S.C. 1468b), by striking       |
| 20 | "the a" and inserting "a".                             |
| 21 | (bb) Home Ownership and Equity Protection              |
| 22 | ACT OF 1994.—Section 158 of the Home Ownership and     |
| 23 | Equity Protection Act of 1994 (15 U.S.C. 1601 note) is |
| 24 | amended by striking "Bureau" each place that term ap-  |

```
1 pears and inserting "Bureau of Consumer Financial Pro-
 2
   tection".
 3
        (cc) Housing Act of 1948.—Section 502(c)(3) of
   the Housing Act of 1948 (12 U.S.C. 1701c(c)(3)) is
 5
    amended by striking "Federal Home Loan Bank Agency"
 6
    and inserting "Federal Housing Finance Agency".
 7
        (dd) Housing and Urban Development Act of
 8
    1968.—Section 106(h)(5) of the Housing and Urban De-
   velopment Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701x(h)(5)) is amend-
   ed by striking "authorised" and inserting "authorized".
10
11
        (ee) International Banking Act of 1978.—Sec-
   tion 15 of the International Banking Act of 1978 (12
12
   U.S.C. 3109) is amended—
13
14
             (1) in each of subsections (a) and (b)—
                 (A) by striking ", and Director of the Of-
15
16
             fice of Thrift Supervision" each place that term
17
             appears; and
18
                 (B) by inserting "and" before "Federal
19
             Deposit" each place that term appears;
             (2) in subsection (a), by striking "Comptroller,
20
21
        Corporation, or Director" and inserting "Comp-
22
        troller, or Corporation"; and
23
             (3) in subsection (c)(4)—
24
                 (A) by inserting "and" before "the Federal
25
             Deposit"; and
```

| 1  | (B) by striking ", and the Director of the                |
|----|---|
| 2  | Office of Thrift Supervision".                            |
| 3  | (ff) International Lending Supervision Act of             |
| 4  | 1983.—Section 912 of the International Lending Super-     |
| 5  | vision Act of 1983 (12 U.S.C. 3911) is amended—           |
| 6  | (1) in the section heading, by striking "AND              |
| 7  | THE OFFICE OF THRIFT SUPERVISION';                        |
| 8  | (2) by striking subsection (b);                           |
| 9  | (3) by striking "(a) In General.—"; and                   |
| 10 | (4) by striking "4" and inserting "3".                    |
| 11 | (gg) Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure                |
| 12 | Act.—The Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act (15 $$ |
| 13 | U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) is amended—                          |
| 14 | (1) in section $1402(1)$ (15 U.S.C. $1701(1)$ ) by        |
| 15 | striking "Bureau of" and all that follows through         |
| 16 | the semicolon at the end and inserting "Bureau of         |
| 17 | Consumer Financial Protection;"; and                      |
| 18 | (2) in each of section 1411(b) (15 U.S.C.                 |
| 19 | 1710(b)) and subsections $(b)(4)$ and $(d)$ of section    |
| 20 | 1418a (15 U.S.C. 1717a), by striking "Secretary's"        |
| 21 | each place that term appears and inserting "Direc-        |
| 22 | tor's''.  |
| 23 | (hh) Investment Advisers Act of 1940.—Section             |
| 24 | 224 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C.     |

- 1 80b–18c) is amended in the section heading, by striking
- 2 "COMMODITIES" and inserting "COMMODITY".
- 3 (ii) Legal Certainty for Bank Products Act
- 4 OF 2000.—Section 403(b)(1) of the Legal Certainty for
- 5 Bank Products Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 27a(b)(1)) is
- 6 amended by striking "that section" and inserting "sec-
- 7 tion".
- 8 (jj) Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009.—Section
- 9 626(b) of the Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009 (12
- 10 U.S.C. 5538(b)) is amended, in each of paragraphs (2)
- 11 and (3), by inserting a comma after "as appropriate" each
- 12 place that term appears.
- 13 (kk) Public Law 93–495.—Section 111 of Public
- 14 Law 93-495 (12 U.S.C. 250) is amended by striking "the
- 15 Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision,".
- (II) REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES.—
- 17 Section 5136C(i) of the Revised Statutes of the United
- 18 States (12 U.S.C. 25b(i)) is amended by striking "Pow-
- 19 ERS.—" and all that follows through "In accordance" and
- 20 inserting "Powers.—In accordance".
- 21 (mm) Riegle Community Development and
- 22 REGULATORY IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1994.—Section
- 23 117(e) of the Riegle Community Development and Regu-
- 24 latory Improvement Act of 1994 (12 U.S.C. 4716(e)) is

```
amended by striking "the Director of the Office of Thrift
 2
   Supervision,".
 3
        (nn) S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of
 4
   2008.—Section 1514 of the S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing
   Act of 2008 (12 U.S.C. 5113) is amended in each of sub-
 6
   sections (b)(5) and (c)(4)(C), by striking "Secretary's"
   each place that term appears and inserting "Director's".
 8
        (00) SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.—The Se-
   curities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78a et seq.)
10
   is amended—
11
             (1) in section 3C(g)(4)(B)(v) (15 U.S.C. 78c–
12
        3(g)(4)(B)(v)), by striking "of that Act" and insert-
13
        ing "of that section";
14
             (2) in section 3D(d)(10)(A) (15 U.S.C. 78c-
15
        4(d)(10)(A), by striking "taking" and inserting
        "take";
16
17
                 in section 3E(b)(1) (15 U.S.C. 78c-
             (3)
18
        5(b)(1), by
                       striking "though"
                                            and inserting
19
        "through";
20
                                 4(g)(8)(A)
                                                    U.S.C.
             (4)
                       section
                                              (15)
                  in
21
        78d(g)(8)(A)), by striking "(2)(A)(i)" and inserting
22
        "(2)(A)(ii)";
23
             (5) in section 15 (15 U.S.C. 780)—
24
                 (A) in each of subparagraphs (B)(ii) and
```

(C) of subsection (b)(4), by striking "dealer

25

| 1  | municipal advisor,," and inserting "dealer, mu-   |
|----|---|
| 2  | nicipal advisor,";                                |
| 3  | (B) by redesignating subsection (j) (relat-       |
| 4  | ing to the authority of the Commission) as sub-   |
| 5  | section (p), and moving that subsection so it     |
| 6  | follows subsection (o);                           |
| 7  | (C) by redesignating subsections (k) and          |
| 8  | (l) (relating to standard of conduct and other    |
| 9  | matters, respectively), as added by section       |
| 10 | 913(g)(1) of the Investor Protection and Secu-    |
| 11 | rities Reform Act of 2010 (title IX of Public     |
| 12 | Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1828), as subsections      |
| 13 | (q) and (r), respectively and moving those sub-   |
| 14 | sections to the end; and                          |
| 15 | (D) in subsection (m), in the undesignated        |
| 16 | matter following paragraph (2), by inserting      |
| 17 | "the" before "same extent";                       |
| 18 | (6) in section $15F(h)$ (15 U.S.C. $780-10(h)$ )— |
| 19 | (A) in paragraph (2)—                             |
| 20 | (i) in subparagraph (A), by inserting             |
| 21 | "a" after "that acts as an advisor to"; and       |
| 22 | (ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting            |
| 23 | "a" after "offers to enter into"; and             |
| 24 | (B) in paragraph (5)(A)(i)—                       |

| 1  | (i) by inserting "(A)" after "(18)";                |
|----|---|
| 2  | and   |
| 3  | (ii) in subclause (VII), by striking                |
| 4  | "act of" and inserting "Act of";                    |
| 5  | (7) in section 15G (15 U.S.C. 78o–11)—              |
| 6  | (A) in subsection (b)(2), by inserting "Di-         |
| 7  | rector of the" before "Federal Housing"; and        |
| 8  | (B) in subsection (e)—                              |
| 9  | (i) in paragraph (4)—                               |
| 10 | (I) in subparagraph (A), by strik-                  |
| 11 | ing "subsection" and inserting "sec-                |
| 12 | tion"; and  |
| 13 | (II) in subparagraph (C)—                           |
| 14 | (aa) by striking                                    |
| 15 | " $129C(c)(2)$ " and inserting                      |
| 16 | " $129C(b)(2)(A)$ "; and                            |
| 17 | (bb) by inserting "(15                              |
| 18 | U.S.C. $1639c(b)(2)(A)$ " after                     |
| 19 | "Lending Act"; and                                  |
| 20 | (ii) in paragraph (5), by striking                  |
| 21 | "subsection" and inserting "section"; and           |
| 22 | (8) in section 17A (15 U.S.C. 78q-1), by redes-     |
| 23 | ignating the second subsection designated as sub-   |
| 24 | section (g), as added by section 929W of the Inves- |
| 25 | tor Protection and Securities Reform Act of 2010    |

1 (title IX of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat. 1869) 2 (relating to due diligence for the delivery of divi-3 dends, interest, and other valuable property rights), as subsection (n) and moving that subsection to the 5 end. 6 (pp) Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and ABUSE PREVENTION ACT.—Section 3(b) of the Tele-8 marketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act (15 U.S.C. 6102(b)) is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: ", provided, however, 10 that nothing in this section shall conflict with or supersede 11 section 6 of the Federal Trade Commission Act (15 U.S.C. 12 46)". 13 14 (qq) TITLE 5.—Title 5, United States Code, is 15 amended— 16 (1) in section 3132(a)(1)(D), by striking "the 17 Office of Thrift Supervision, the Resolution Trust 18 Corporation,"; and 19 (2) in section 5314, by striking "Director of the 20 Office of Thrift Supervision.". 21 (rr) TITLE 31.— 22 (1) AMENDMENTS.—Title 31, United States 23 Code, is amended— 24 (A) by striking section 309;

(B) in section 313—

25

| 1  | (i) in subsection $(j)(2)$ , by striking           |
|----|--|
| 2  | "Agency"; and                                      |
| 3  | (ii) in subsection $(r)(4)$ , by striking          |
| 4  | "the Office of Thrift Supervision,"; and           |
| 5  | (C) in section 714(d)(3)(B) by striking "a         |
| 6  | audit" and inserting "an audit".                   |
| 7  | (2) Analysis.—The analysis for subchapter I        |
| 8  | of chapter 3 of title 31, United States Code, is   |
| 9  | amended by striking the item relating to section   |
| 10 | 309.   |
| 11 | (ss) Truth in Lending Act.—The Truth in Lend-      |
| 12 | ing Act (15 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) is amended—       |
| 13 | (1) in section $103(dd)(2)(E)(v)$ (15 U.S.C.       |
| 14 | 1602(dd)(2)(E)(v)), as redesignated by section     |
| 15 | 108(a)(1) of this Act, by striking "Board" and in- |
| 16 | serting "Bureau";                                  |
| 17 | (2) in section 105 (15 U.S.C. 1604), by insert-    |
| 18 | ing subsection (h), as added by section 1472(c) of |
| 19 | the Mortgage Reform and Anti-Predatory Lending     |
| 20 | Act (title XIV of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat.    |
| 21 | 2190), before subsection (i), as added by section  |
| 22 | 1100A(7) of the Consumer Financial Protection Act  |
| 23 | of 2010 (title X of Public Law 111–203; 124 Stat.  |
| 24 | 2108):   |

```
1
             (3) in section 106(f)(2)(B)(i) (15)
                                                     U.S.C.
 2
         1605(f)(2)(B)(i), by striking "103(w)" and insert-
 3
        ing "103(x)";
 4
             (4) in section 121(b) (15 U.S.C. 1631(b)), by
 5
        striking "103(f)" and inserting "103(g)";
 6
             (5)
                   in
                        section
                                   122(d)(5)
                                                (15)
                                                      U.S.C.
 7
         1632(d)(5)), by striking "and the Bureau";
 8
             (6) in section 125(e)(1) (15 U.S.C. 1635(e)(1)),
 9
        by striking "103(w)" and inserting "103(x)";
10
             (7) in section 129 (15 U.S.C. 1639)—
11
                  (A) in subsection (q), by striking "(1)(2)"
12
             and inserting "(p)(2)"; and
                       in subsection (u)(3), by striking
13
14
             "Board" each place that term appears and in-
15
             serting "Bureau";
16
             (8) in section 129C (15 U.S.C. 1639c)—
17
                  (A) in subsection (b)(2)(B), by striking the
18
             second period at the end; and
19
                  (B) in subsection (c)(1)(B)(ii)(I), by strik-
             ing "a original" and inserting "an original";
20
21
             (9) in section 140A (15 U.S.C. 1651), by strik-
22
        ing "the Bureau and";
23
             (10) in section 148(d) (15 U.S.C. 1665c(d)), by
24
        striking "Bureau" and inserting "Board";
25
             (11) in section 149 (15 U.S.C. 1665d)—
```

| 1  | (A) by striking "the Director of the Office                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | of Thrift Supervision," each place that term ap-             |
| 3  | pears;   |
| 4  | (B) by striking "National Credit Union                       |
| 5  | Administration Bureau" each place that term                  |
| 6  | appears and inserting "National Credit Union                 |
| 7  | Administration Board"; and                                   |
| 8  | (C) by striking "Bureau of Directors of                      |
| 9  | the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation"                   |
| 10 | each place that term appears and inserting                   |
| 11 | "Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit In-               |
| 12 | surance Corporation"; and                                    |
| 13 | (12) in section 181(1) (15 U.S.C. 1667(1)), by               |
| 14 | striking "103(g)" and inserting "103(h)".                    |
| 15 | (tt) Truth in Savings Act.—The Truth in Savings              |
| 16 | Act (12 U.S.C. 4301 et seq.) is amended in each of sec-      |
| 17 | tions $269(a)(4)$ (12 U.S.C. $4308(a)(4)$ ), $270(a)(2)$ (12 |
| 18 | U.S.C. 4309(a)(2)), and 274(6) (12 U.S.C. 4313(6)), by       |
| 19 | striking "Administration Bureau" each place that term        |
| 20 | appears and inserting "Administration Board".                |
| 21 | SEC. 816. RULEMAKING DEADLINES.                              |
| 22 | (a) One-Year Extension.—The deadline for                     |
| 23 | issuance of any rule or regulation, conduct of any study,    |
| 24 | or submission of any report required by the Dodd-Frank       |
| 25 | Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Public       |

- 1 Law 111–203) or amendments made by that Act that has
- 2 not been met or is not met in final form by the date speci-
- 3 fied in that Act or those amendments, shall be extended
- 4 for 1 year.
- 5 (b) No Effect on Finalized Rules.—The exten-
- 6 sion provided under subsection (a) shall have no effect on
- 7 any rule required by the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform
- 8 and Consumer Protection Act (Public Law 111–203) or
- 9 amendments made by that Act that have been issued in
- 10 final form before the date of enactment of this Act.
- 11 SEC. 817. EFFECTIVE DATES.
- 12 Except as otherwise specifically provided in this
- 13 Act—
- 14 (1) the amendments made by this Act to a pro-
- vision of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and
- 16 Consumer Protection Act (Public Law 111–203)
- shall take effect as if enacted on the effective date
- of the provision, immediately after the provision
- takes effect; and
- 20 (2) the amendments made by this Act to a pro-
- vision of law amended by the Dodd-Frank Wall
- 22 Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act shall
- take effect as if enacted on the effective date of the
- amendment to that provision of law made by the
- 25 Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Pro-

- 1 tection Act, immediately after the amendment made
- 2 by the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Con-
- 3 sumer Protection Act takes effect.

## Calendar No. 103

114TH CONGRESS S. 1484

## A BILL

To improve accountability and transparency in the United States financial regulatory system, protect access to credit for consumers, provide sensible relief to financial institutions, and for other purposes.

June 2, 2015

Read twice and placed on the calendar